

Immunization

2015-08-27 10:48:26

1. Administration Group

1.1. TC-1

1.1.1. Send administration message

1.1.2. Consume acknowledgement message

1.2. TC-2

1.2.1. Send administration message

1.2.2. Consume acknowledgement message

1.3. TC-3

1.3.1. Send administration message

1.3.2. Consume acknowledgement message

1.4. TC-4

1.4.1. Send administration message

1.4.2. Consume acknowledgement message

1.5. TC-5

1.5.1. Send administration message

1.5.2. Consume acknowledgement message

1.6. TC-6

1.6.1. Send administration message

1.6.2. Consume acknowledgement message

1.7. TC-7

1.7.1. Send administration message

1.7.2. Consume acknowledgement message

1.8. TC-8

1.8.1. Send administration message

1.8.2. Consume acknowledgement message

1.9. TC-9

1.9.1. Send administration message

1.9.2. Consume acknowledgement message

1.10. TC-10

1.10.1. Send administration message

1.10.2. Consume acknowledgement message

1.11. TC-11

1.11.1. Send administration message

1.11.2. Consume acknowledgement message

2. Evaluated History and Forecast Group

2.1. Q R TC-1

2.1.1. send query

2.1.2. Send response

2.2. Q R TC-2

2.2.1. Send query

2.2.2. return response

2.3. Q R TC-3

2.3.1. Send Query expecting no match

2.3.2. Response where no matches were found

2.4. Q R TC-4

2.4.1. Query that finds too many matches

2.4.2. Response with too many matches

1. Administration Group

No Description

1.1. TC-1

Maximally populated child administration

Test Story

Description

A child is seen at a clinic. Historical vaccinations are recorded and new vaccines are administered and documented.

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

No PreCondition

PostCondition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

This test case assesses the ability of the EHR to create an administration message containing historical and new administrations for a child including next of kin, patient consent, VIS, funding source and VFC data.

Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

Notes to Testers

No Note

1.1.1. Send administration message

Tests the ability to create a valid VXU^V04 message

Test Story

Description

A two month old male infant, Russell Clinton Richardson, is brought to the West Clinic for a well child visit by his mother Maria Elizabeth Richardson (nee Billington) and his father John William Richardson. A clinic staff member collects basic patient demographic information including name, date of birth and sex. A clinic provider, Wilma Thomas (physician ID 654) reviews the patient's vaccination history and determines that the child previously received Hepatitis B vaccine 1 day after birth and 1 month after birth. The staff member determines that the patient needs DTaP, Hib, IPV, Rotavirus and Pneumococcal vaccinations. Because of the patient's status of Native American, he qualifies for all Vaccine For Children (VFC) supplied vaccines under the status of VFC eligible – American Indian/Alaska Native. The parents are given 5 Vaccine Information Sheets (VIS) to review. After reading them, they agree that the child should receive all the vaccinations recommended. They also agree that the data should be shared once it is incorporated into the local IIS. Appropriate doses of DTaP/Hib/IPV (Pentacel), Rotavirus (RotaTeq) and Pneumococcal (Prevnar 13) are selected from the clinic's stock of publically funded vaccines. A clinician, Lily Jackson (ID 7824) prepares and administers the doses to the patient and then enters the data into the EHR and transmits it to the IIS.

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

No PreCondition

PostCondition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

Notes to Testers

Notes to Testers

No Note

Message Contents

MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH.1	Field Separator		
MSH.2	Encoding Characters	^~\&	
MSH.3	Sending Application		
MSH.3.1	Namespace ID	wcApp	
MSH.3.2	Universal ID		
MSH.3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.4	Sending Facility		
MSH.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
MSH.4.2	Universal ID		
MSH.4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.5	Receiving Application		
MSH.5.1	Namespace ID	issApp	
MSH.5.2	Universal ID		
MSH.5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.6	Receiving Facility		
MSH.6.1	Namespace ID	IIS	
MSH.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH.7.1	Time	20150624073733.994-0500	
MSH.9	Message Type		
MSH.9.1	Message Code	VXU	
MSH.9.2	Trigger Event	V04	
MSH.9.3	Message Structure	VXU_V04	
MSH.10	Message Control ID	12462	
MSH.11	Processing ID		
MSH.11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH.12	Version ID		
MSH.12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH.15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	
MSH.16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	
MSH.21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH.21.1	Entity Identifier	Z22	
MSH.21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH.21.3	Universal ID		
MSH.21.4	Universal ID Type		

MSH.22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH.22.1	Organization Name	wcEHR	
MSH.22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.22.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.22.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.22.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.22.10	Organization Identifier		
MSH.23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH.23.1	Organization Name	IIS	
MSH.23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.23.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.23.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.23.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.23.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.23.10	Organization Identifier		

PID : Patient Identification

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PID.1	Set ID - PID	1	
PID.3	Patient Identifier List		
PID.3.1	ID Number	3123	
PID.3.3	Check Digit Scheme		
PID.3.4	Assigning Authority		
PID.3.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
PID.3.4.2	Universal ID		
PID.3.4.3	Universal ID Type		
PID.3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	
PID.5	Patient Name		
PID.5.1	Family Name		
PID.5.1.1	Surname	Richardson	
PID.5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID.5.1.3	Own Surname		
PID.5.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID.5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID.5.2	Given Name	Russell	
PID.5.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Clint	
PID.5.7	Name Type Code	L	
PID.6	Mother's Maiden Name		
PID.6.1	Family Name		
PID.6.1.1	Surname	Billington	
PID.6.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID.6.1.3	Own Surname		

PID.6.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID.6.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID.6.7	Name Type Code	M	
PID.7	Date/Time of Birth		
PID.7.1	Time	20150415	
PID.8	Administrative Sex	M	
PID.10	Race		
PID.10.1	Identifier	1002-5	
PID.10.2	Text	American Indian or Alaska Native	
PID.10.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	
PID.10.5	Alternate Text		
PID.10.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
PID.11	Patient Address		
PID.11.1	Street Address		
PID.11.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	543 Blount Drive	
PID.11.1.2	Street Name		
PID.11.1.3	Dwelling Number		
PID.11.2	Other Designation		
PID.11.3	City	Bozeman	
PID.11.4	State or Province	MT	
PID.11.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	
PID.11.6	Country	USA	
PID.11.7	Address Type	P	
PID.13	Phone Number - Home		
PID.13.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	
PID.13.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	
PID.13.4	Email Address		
PID.13.6	Area/City Code	406	
PID.13.7	Local Number	5557690	
PID.22	Ethnic Group		
PID.22.1	Identifier	2186-5	
PID.22.2	Text	Not Hispanic or Latino	
PID.22.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	
PID.22.5	Alternate Text		
PID.22.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
PID.24	Multiple Birth Indicator	N	
PID.25	Birth Order	1	
PID.29	Patient Death Date and Time		
PID.29.1	Time		
PID.30	Patient Death Indicator	N	

PD1 : Patient Additional Demographic

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PD1.11	Publicity Code		
PD1.11.1	Identifier	07	
PD1.11.2	Text	Recall only - no calls	
PD1.11.3	Name of Coding System	HL70215	
PD1.11.5	Alternate Text		
PD1.11.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
PD1.12	Protection Indicator	N	
PD1.13	Protection Indicator Effective Date	20150624	
PD1.16	Immunization Registry Status	A	
PD1.17	Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	20150415	
PD1.18	Publicity Code Effective Date	20150624	

NK1[*]

NK1 : Next of Kin / Associated Parties

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
NK1.1	Set ID - NK1	1	
NK1.2	Name		
NK1.2.1	Family Name		
NK1.2.1.1	Surname	Richardson	
NK1.2.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
NK1.2.1.3	Own Surname		
NK1.2.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
NK1.2.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
NK1.2.2	Given Name	Maria	
NK1.2.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	
NK1.2.7	Name Type Code	L	
NK1.3	Relationship		
NK1.3.1	Identifier	MTH	
NK1.3.2	Text	Mother	
NK1.3.3	Name of Coding System	HL70063	
NK1.3.5	Alternate Text		
NK1.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
NK1.4	Address		
NK1.4.1	Street Address		
NK1.4.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	543 Blount Drive	

NK1.4.1.2	Street Name		
NK1.4.1.3	Dwelling Number		
NK1.4.2	Other Designation		
NK1.4.3	City	Bozeman	
NK1.4.4	State or Province	MT	
NK1.4.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	
NK1.4.6	Country	USA	
NK1.4.7	Address Type	P	
NK1.5	Phone Number		
NK1.5.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	
NK1.5.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	
NK1.5.4	Email Address		
NK1.5.6	Area/City Code	406	
NK1.5.7	Local Number	5557690	

NK1 : Next of Kin / Associated Parties

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
NK1.1	Set ID - NK1	2	
NK1.2	Name		
NK1.2.1	Family Name		
NK1.2.1.1	Surname	Richardson	
NK1.2.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
NK1.2.1.3	Own Surname		
NK1.2.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
NK1.2.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
NK1.2.2	Given Name	John	
NK1.2.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	William	
NK1.2.7	Name Type Code	L	
NK1.3	Relationship		
NK1.3.1	Identifier	FTH	
NK1.3.2	Text	Father	
NK1.3.3	Name of Coding System	HL70063	
NK1.3.5	Alternate Text		
NK1.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
NK1.4	Address		
NK1.4.1	Street Address		
NK1.4.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	543 Blount Drive	
NK1.4.1.2	Street Name		
NK1.4.1.3	Dwelling Number		
NK1.4.2	Other Designation		
NK1.4.3	City	Bozeman	

NK1.4.4	State or Province	MT	
NK1.4.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	
NK1.4.6	Country	USA	
NK1.4.7	Address Type	P	
NK1.5	Phone Number		
NK1.5.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	
NK1.5.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	CP	
NK1.5.4	Email Address		
NK1.5.6	Area/City Code	406	
NK1.5.7	Local Number	5558299	

ORC[*]

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier	3140	
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	38766	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10	Entered By		
ORC.10.1	ID Number	7824	
ORC.10.2	Family Name		
ORC.10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	
ORC.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC.10.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.3	Given Name	Lily	
ORC.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	
ORC.10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10.10	Name Type Code	L	
ORC.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		

ORC.10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	
ORC.12	Ordering Provider		
ORC.12.1	ID Number	654	
ORC.12.2	Family Name		
ORC.12.2.1	Surname	Thomas	
ORC.12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC.12.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC.12.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.3	Given Name	Wilma	
ORC.12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	
ORC.12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.12.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.12.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.12.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.12.10	Name Type Code	L	
ORC.12.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.12.13	Identifier Type Code	MD	
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	wcEHR	
ORC.17.2	Text	West Clinic	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier	8681	
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	65138	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10	Entered By		
ORC.10.1	ID Number	7824	
ORC.10.2	Family Name		
ORC.10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	
ORC.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		

ORC.10.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.3	Given Name	Lily	
ORC.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	
ORC.10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10.10	Name Type Code	L	
ORC.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	
ORC.12	Ordering Provider		
ORC.12.1	ID Number	654	
ORC.12.2	Family Name		
ORC.12.2.1	Surname	Thomas	
ORC.12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC.12.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC.12.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.3	Given Name	Wilma	
ORC.12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	
ORC.12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.12.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.12.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.12.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.12.10	Name Type Code	L	
ORC.12.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.12.13	Identifier Type Code	MD	
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	wcEHR	
ORC.17.2	Text	West Clinic	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		

ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier	7491	
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	79539	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10	Entered By		
ORC.10.1	ID Number	7824	
ORC.10.2	Family Name		
ORC.10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	
ORC.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC.10.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.3	Given Name	Lily	
ORC.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	
ORC.10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10.10	Name Type Code	L	
ORC.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	
ORC.12	Ordering Provider		
ORC.12.1	ID Number	654	
ORC.12.2	Family Name		
ORC.12.2.1	Surname	Thomas	
ORC.12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC.12.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC.12.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.3	Given Name	Wilma	
ORC.12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	
ORC.12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.12.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.12.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.12.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.12.10	Name Type Code	L	
ORC.12.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.12.13	Identifier Type Code	MD	

ORC.17	Entering Organization Identifier		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	wcEHR	
ORC.17.2	Text	West Clinic	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier	9077	
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	31528	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10	Entered By		
ORC.10.1	ID Number	7824	
ORC.10.2	Family Name		
ORC.10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	
ORC.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC.10.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.3	Given Name	Lily	
ORC.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	
ORC.10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10.10	Name Type Code	L	
ORC.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	
ORC.12	Ordering Provider		
ORC.12.1	ID Number		
ORC.12.2	Family Name		
ORC.12.2.1	Surname		
ORC.12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC.12.2.3	Own Surname		

ORC.12.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.3	Given Name		
ORC.12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
ORC.12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.12.9.1	Namespace ID		
ORC.12.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.12.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.12.10	Name Type Code		
ORC.12.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.12.13	Identifier Type Code		
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	wcEHR	
ORC.17.2	Text	West Clinic	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier	299	
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	82668	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10	Entered By		
ORC.10.1	ID Number	7824	
ORC.10.2	Family Name		
ORC.10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	
ORC.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC.10.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.3	Given Name	Lily	
ORC.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or	Suzanne	

	Initials Thereof		
ORC.10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10.10	Name Type Code	L	
ORC.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	
ORC.12	Ordering Provider		
ORC.12.1	ID Number		
ORC.12.2	Family Name		
ORC.12.2.1	Surname		
ORC.12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC.12.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC.12.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.3	Given Name		
ORC.12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
ORC.12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.12.9.1	Namespace ID		
ORC.12.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.12.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.12.10	Name Type Code		
ORC.12.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.12.13	Identifier Type Code		
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	wcEHR	
ORC.17.2	Text	West Clinic	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

RXA[*]

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	20150624	
RXA.5	Administered Code		

RXA.5.1	Identifier	49281-0560-05	
RXA.5.2	Text	Pentacel	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	0.5	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier	mL	
RXA.7.2	Text	mL	
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	00	
RXA.9.2	Text	New Record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number	7824	
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name	Lily	
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code	L	
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.15	Substance Lot Number	526434	
RXA.16	Substance Expiration		

RXA.16.1	Date Time	20150722	
RXA.17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA.17.1	Identifier	SKB	
RXA.17.2	Text	GlaxoSmithKline	
RXA.17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	
RXA.17.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	
RXA.21	Action Code - RXA	A	

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	20150624	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	00006-4047-20	
RXA.5.2	Text	RotaTeq	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	2.0	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier	mL	
RXA.7.2	Text	mL	
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	00	
RXA.9.2	Text	New Record	

RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number	7824	
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name	Lily	
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code	L	
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.15	Substance Lot Number	297961	
RXA.16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA.16.1	Time	20150916	
RXA.17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA.17.1	Identifier	MSD	
RXA.17.2	Text	Merck and Co., Inc.	
RXA.17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	
RXA.17.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	
RXA.21	Action Code - RXA	A	

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	20150624	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	00005-1971-01	
RXA.5.2	Text	Prevnar 13	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	0.5	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier	mL	
RXA.7.2	Text	mL	
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	00	
RXA.9.2	Text	New Record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number	7824	
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name	Lily	
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	

RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code	L	
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.15	Substance Lot Number	353480	
RXA.16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA.16.1	Time	20150729	
RXA.17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA.17.1	Identifier	PFR	
RXA.17.2	Text	Pfizer, Inc	
RXA.17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	
RXA.17.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	
RXA.21	Action Code - RXA	A	

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	20150416	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	45	
RXA.5.2	Text	Hep B, unspecified formulation	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	

RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier		
RXA.7.2	Text		
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.9.2	Text	Historical Administration	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number		
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname		
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name		
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.15	Substance Lot Number		
RXA.16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA.16.1	Time		
RXA.17	Substance Manufacturer Name		

RXA.17.1	Identifier		
RXA.17.2	Text		
RXA.17.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.17.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	
RXA.21	Action Code - RXA	A	

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	20150515	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	45	
RXA.5.2	Text	Hep B, unspecified formulation	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier		
RXA.7.2	Text		
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.9.2	Text	Historical Administration	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		

RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number		
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname		
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name		
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.15	Substance Lot Number		
RXA.16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA.16.1	Time		
RXA.17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA.17.1	Identifier		
RXA.17.2	Text		
RXA.17.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.17.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	
RXA.21	Action Code - RXA	A	

RXR[*]

RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXR.1	Route		
RXR.1.1	Identifier	C28161	
RXR.1.2	Text	Intramuscular	
RXR.1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	
RXR.1.5	Alternate Text		
RXR.1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXR.2	Administration Site		
RXR.2.1	Identifier	RT	
RXR.2.2	Text	Right Thigh	
RXR.2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70163	
RXR.2.5	Alternate Text		
RXR.2.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXR.1	Route		
RXR.1.1	Identifier	C38288	
RXR.1.2	Text	Oral	
RXR.1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	
RXR.1.5	Alternate Text		
RXR.1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXR.2	Administration Site		
RXR.2.1	Identifier		
RXR.2.2	Text		
RXR.2.3	Name of Coding System		
RXR.2.5	Alternate Text		
RXR.2.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXR.1	Route		
RXR.1.1	Identifier	C28161	

RXR.1.2	Text	Intramuscular	
RXR.1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	
RXR.1.5	Alternate Text		
RXR.1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXR.2	Administration Site		
RXR.2.1	Identifier	LT	
RXR.2.2	Text	Left Thigh	
RXR.2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70163	
RXR.2.5	Alternate Text		
RXR.2.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX[*]

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30963-3	
OBX.3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		

OBX.17.6

Name of Alternate
Coding System**OBX : Observation/Result**

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	64994-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	2	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier	VXC40	
OBX.17.2	Text	per immunization	
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	69764-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Document Type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		

OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	4	
OBX.2	Value Type	DT	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	29769-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX.5	Observation Value	20150624	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		

OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	5	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	69764-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Document Type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	4	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization

OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	6	
OBX.2	Value Type	DT	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	29769-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	4	
OBX.5	Observation Value	20150624	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	7	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	69764-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Document Type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	5	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		

OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	8	
OBX.2	Value Type	DT	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	29769-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	5	
OBX.5	Observation Value	20150624	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		

OBX.17.6

Name of Alternate
Coding System**OBX : Observation/Result**

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30963-3	
OBX.3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	64994-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	

OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	2	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time		
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier	VXC40	
OBX.17.2	Text	per immunization	
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	69764-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Document Type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
	Date/Time of the		

OBX.14	Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	4	
OBX.2	Value Type	DT	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	29769-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX.5	Observation Value	20150624	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
----------	--------------	------	----------------

OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30963-3	
OBX.3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	64994-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	2	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		

OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time		
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier	VXC40	
OBX.17.2	Text	per immunization	
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	69764-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Document Type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		

OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	4	
OBX.2	Value Type	DT	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	29769-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX.5	Observation Value	20150624	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

Test Data Specification

Patient Information

Element	Data
Patient Name	Russell Clint Richardson
Mother's Maiden Name	Billington
ID Number	3123
Date/Time of Birth	04/15/2015
Administrative Sex	Male
Patient Address	543 Blount Drive Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Local Number	(406)555-7690
Race	American Indian or Alaska Native
Ethnic Group	Not Hispanic or Latino
Birth Order	1

Immunization Registry Information

Element	Data
Immunization Registry Status	A
Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	04/15/2015
Publicity Code	Recall only - no calls
Publicity Code Effective Date	06/24/2015
Protection Indicator	No
Protection Indicator Effective Date	06/24/2015

Guardian or Responsible Party

Element	Data
Name	Maria Elizabeth Richardson
Relationship	Mother
Address	543 Blount Drive Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Phone Number	(406)555-7690

Guardian or Responsible Party

Element	Data
Name	John William Richardson
Relationship	Father
Address	543 Blount Drive Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Phone Number	(406)555-8299

Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	Pentacel
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/24/2015
Administered Amount	0.5
Administered Units	mL
Administration Notes	New Record
Administering Provider	Lily Jackson
Substance Lot Number	526434
Substance Expiration Date	07/22/2015
Substance Manufacturer Name	GlaxoSmithKline
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	CP
Action Code	Add
Route	Intramuscular
Administration Site	Right Thigh
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	Wilma Thomas

Observations

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Public
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	VFC Eligible - American Indian/Alaska Native
Document Type	Polio VIS
Date Vis Presented	
Document Type	Hepatitis B VIS
Date Vis Presented	
Document Type	Diphtheria/Tetanus/Pertussis (DTaP) VIS
Date Vis Presented	

Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	RotaTeq
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/24/2015
Administered Amount	2.0
Administered Units	mL
Administration Notes	New Record
Administering Provider	Lily Jackson
Substance Lot Number	297961
Substance Expiration Date	09/16/2015
Substance Manufacturer Name	Merck and Co., Inc.
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	CP
Action Code	Add
Route	Oral
Administration Site	
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	Wilma Thomas

Observations

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Public
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	VFC Eligible - American Indian/Alaska Native
Document Type	Rotavirus VIS
Date Vis Presented	

Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	Prevnar 13
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/24/2015
Administered Amount	0.5
Administered Units	mL
Administration Notes	New Record
Administering Provider	Lily Jackson
Substance Lot Number	353480
Substance Expiration Date	07/29/2015
Substance Manufacturer Name	Pfizer, Inc
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	CP
Action Code	Add
Route	Intramuscular
Administration Site	Left Thigh
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	Wilma Thomas

Observations

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Public
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	VFC Eligible - American Indian/Alaska Native
Document Type	Pneumococcal Conjugate (PCV13) VIS
Date Vis Presented	

Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	Hep B, unspecified formulation
Date/Time Start of Administration	04/16/2015
Administered Amount	999
Administered Units	
Administration Notes	Historical Administration
Administering Provider	
Substance Lot Number	
Substance Expiration Date	
Substance Manufacturer Name	
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	CP
Action Code	Add
Route	
Administration Site	
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	

Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	Hep B, unspecified formulation
Date/Time Start of Administration	05/15/2015
Administered Amount	999
Administered Units	
Administration Notes	Historical Administration
Administering Provider	
Substance Lot Number	
Substance Expiration Date	
Substance Manufacturer Name	
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	CP
Action Code	Add
Route	
Administration Site	
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	

1.1.2. Consume acknowledgement message

Tests the ability to consume a valid ACK message

Test Story

Description

The IIS returns a positive acknowledgement message indicating that no errors were found during the course of filing the message.

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

A VXU message is generated by the EHR.

PostCondition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

Evaluation Criteria

The acknowledgement message is consumed by the system responsible for the content of the administration message without error.

Notes to Testers

No Note

Message Contents

MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH.1	Field Separator		
MSH.2	Encoding Characters	^~&	
MSH.3	Sending Application		
MSH.3.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.3.2	Universal ID		
MSH.3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.4	Sending Facility		
MSH.4.1	Namespace ID	IIS	
MSH.4.2	Universal ID		
MSH.4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.5	Receiving Application		
MSH.5.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.5.2	Universal ID		
MSH.5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.6	Receiving Facility		
MSH.6.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
MSH.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH.7.1	Time	20150624073734.034-0500	
MSH.9	Message Type		
MSH.9.1	Message Code	ACK	
MSH.9.2	Trigger Event	V04	
MSH.9.3	Message Structure	ACK	
MSH.10	Message Control ID	23628	
MSH.11	Processing ID		
MSH.11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH.12	Version ID		
MSH.12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH.15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH.16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH.21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH.21.1	Entity Identifier	Z23	
MSH.21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH.21.3	Universal ID		
MSH.21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH.22.1	Organization Name	IIS	
MSH.22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.22.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.22.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.22.6.3	Universal ID Type		

MSH.22.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.22.10	Organization Identifier		
MSH.23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH.23.1	Organization Name	weEHR	
MSH.23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.23.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.23.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.23.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.23.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.23.10	Organization Identifier		

MSA : Message Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA.1	Acknowledgment Code	AA	
MSA.2	Message Control ID	12462	

Juror Document

Return an Acknowledgement					
Test Case ID	TC-1				
Juror ID	<input type="text"/>				
Juror Name	<input type="text"/>				
HIT System Tested	<input type="text"/>				
Inspection Date/Time	<input type="text"/>				
Inspection Settlement (Pass/Fail)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pass</th> <th>Fail</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Pass	Fail	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pass	Fail				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reason Failed	<input type="text"/>				
Juror Comments	<input type="text"/>				

DISPLAY VERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the health information technology's ability to receive and process a Return an Acknowledgement Z23 message (in response to a "Send Unsolicited Immunization Update Using a VXU" Z22 message) in which NO Error is returned in the message.

The exact wording and format of the display in the health information technology (HIT) is not in-scope for this test.

Return an Acknowledgement

The receiving HIT system being tested shall process the Z23 ACK message correctly; a positive notification indicating that the ACK message was processed correctly need not be made visible in the system.

1.2. TC-2

Adult administration

Test Story

Description

An adult is seen at a clinic. Historical vaccinations are recorded and new vaccines are administered and documented.

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

No PreCondition

PostCondition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

This test case assesses the ability of the EHR to create an administration message for an adult containing historical and new administrations including VIS and not eligible VFC.

Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

Notes to Testers

No Note

1.2.1. Send administration message

Tests the ability to create a valid VXU^V04 message

Test Story

Description

A 32 year old female, Elise Wong, visits the West Clinic for a well woman visit. A clinic staff member collects basic patient demographic information including name, date of birth and sex. A clinic provider, Wilma Thomas (physician ID 654) reviews the patient's vaccination history and determines that Elise has received her influenza vaccinations on 10/12/2014 and 11/12/2013, but is in need of a tetanus booster. Because of the patient's age she does not qualify for Vaccine For Children (VFC) supplied vaccine. Elise is given the appropriate Vaccine Information Sheet (VIS) to review. After reading it, she agrees to receive the recommended vaccination. She also agrees that the data should be shared once it is incorporated into the local IIS. An appropriate dose of Tdap (TENIVAC) is selected from the clinic's stock of privately funded vaccines. A clinician, Lily Jackson (ID 7824) prepares and administers the doses to the patient and then enters the data into the EHR and transmits it to the IIS.

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

No PreCondition

PostCondition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

Notes to Testers

No Note

Message Contents

MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH.1	Field Separator		
MSH.2	Encoding Characters	^~&	
MSH.3	Sending Application		
MSH.3.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.3.2	Universal ID		
MSH.3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.4	Sending Facility		
MSH.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
MSH.4.2	Universal ID		
MSH.4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.5	Receiving Application		
MSH.5.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.5.2	Universal ID		
MSH.5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.6	Receiving Facility		
MSH.6.1	Namespace ID	IIS	
MSH.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH.7.1	Time	20150624084727.655-0500	
MSH.9	Message Type		
MSH.9.1	Message Code	VXU	
MSH.9.2	Trigger Event	V04	
MSH.9.3	Message Structure	VXU_V04	
MSH.10	Message Control ID	72268	
MSH.11	Processing ID		
MSH.11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH.12	Version ID		
MSH.12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH.15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	
MSH.16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	
MSH.21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH.21.1	Entity Identifier	Z22	
MSH.21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH.21.3	Universal ID		

MSH.21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH.22.1	Organization Name	wcEHR	
MSH.22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.22.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.22.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.22.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.22.10	Organization Identifier		
MSH.23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH.23.1	Organization Name	IIS	
MSH.23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.23.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.23.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.23.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.23.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.23.10	Organization Identifier		

PID : Patient Identification

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PID.1	Set ID - PID	1	
PID.3	Patient Identifier List		
PID.3.1	ID Number	90012	
PID.3.3	Check Digit Scheme		
PID.3.4	Assigning Authority		
PID.3.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
PID.3.4.2	Universal ID		
PID.3.4.3	Universal ID Type		
PID.3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	
PID.5	Patient Name		
PID.5.1	Family Name		
PID.5.1.1	Surname	Wong	
PID.5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID.5.1.3	Own Surname		
PID.5.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID.5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID.5.2	Given Name	Elise	
PID.5.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
PID.5.7	Name Type Code	L	
PID.6	Mother's Maiden Name		
PID.6.1	Family Name		
PID.6.1.1	Surname		
PID.6.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		

PID.6.1.3	Own Surname		
PID.6.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID.6.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID.6.7	Name Type Code		
PID.7	Date/Time of Birth		
PID.7.1	Time	19830615	
PID.8	Administrative Sex	F	
PID.10	Race		
PID.10.1	Identifier	2028-9	
PID.10.2	Text	Asian	
PID.10.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	
PID.10.5	Alternate Text		
PID.10.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
PID.11	Patient Address		
PID.11.1	Street Address		
PID.11.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	9200 Wellington Trail	
PID.11.1.2	Street Name		
PID.11.1.3	Dwelling Number		
PID.11.2	Other Designation		
PID.11.3	City	Bozeman	
PID.11.4	State or Province	MT	
PID.11.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	
PID.11.6	Country	USA	
PID.11.7	Address Type	P	
PID.13	Phone Number - Home		
PID.13.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	
PID.13.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	
PID.13.4	Email Address		
PID.13.6	Area/City Code	406	
PID.13.7	Local Number	5557896	
PID.13	Phone Number - Home		
PID.13.2	Telecommunication Use Code	NET	
PID.13.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type		
PID.13.4	Email Address	Elise.Wong@isp.com	
PID.13.6	Area/City Code		
PID.13.7	Local Number		
PID.22	Ethnic Group		
PID.22.1	Identifier	2186-5	
PID.22.2	Text	Not Hispanic or Latino	
PID.22.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	
PID.22.5	Alternate Text		
PID.22.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
PID.24	Multiple Birth Indicator	N	

PID.25	Birth Order	1	
PID.29	Patient Death Date and Time		
PID.29.1	Time		
PID.30	Patient Death Indicator	N	

PD1 : Patient Additional Demographic

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PD1.11	Publicity Code		
PD1.11.1	Identifier	02	
PD1.11.2	Text	Reminder/recall - any method	
PD1.11.3	Name of Coding System	HL70215	
PD1.11.5	Alternate Text		
PD1.11.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
PD1.12	Protection Indicator	N	
PD1.13	Protection Indicator Effective Date	20150624	
PD1.16	Immunization Registry Status	A	
PD1.17	Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	19830615	
PD1.18	Publicity Code Effective Date	20150624	

ORC[*]

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier	4422	
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	13696	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10	Entered By		
ORC.10.1	ID Number	7824	
ORC.10.2	Family Name		
ORC.10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	
ORC.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC.10.2.3	Own Surname		
	Surname Prefix		

ORC.10.2.4	From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.3	Given Name	Lily	
ORC.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	
ORC.10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10.10	Name Type Code	L	
ORC.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	
ORC.12	Ordering Provider		
ORC.12.1	ID Number	654	
ORC.12.2	Family Name		
ORC.12.2.1	Surname	Thomas	
ORC.12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC.12.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC.12.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.3	Given Name	Wilma	
ORC.12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	
ORC.12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.12.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.12.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.12.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.12.10	Name Type Code	L	
ORC.12.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.12.13	Identifier Type Code	MD	
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	wcEHR	
ORC.17.2	Text	West Clinic	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier	6139	
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	

ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	38760	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10	Entered By		
ORC.10.1	ID Number	7824	
ORC.10.2	Family Name		
ORC.10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	
ORC.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC.10.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.3	Given Name	Lily	
ORC.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	
ORC.10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10.10	Name Type Code	L	
ORC.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	
ORC.12	Ordering Provider		
ORC.12.1	ID Number		
ORC.12.2	Family Name		
ORC.12.2.1	Surname		
ORC.12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC.12.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC.12.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.3	Given Name		
ORC.12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
ORC.12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.12.9.1	Namespace ID		
ORC.12.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.12.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.12.10	Name Type Code		
ORC.12.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.12.13	Identifier Type Code		
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	wcEHR	

ORC.17.2	Text	West Clinic	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier	7600	
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	35508	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10	Entered By		
ORC.10.1	ID Number	7824	
ORC.10.2	Family Name		
ORC.10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	
ORC.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC.10.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.3	Given Name	Lily	
ORC.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	
ORC.10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10.10	Name Type Code	L	
ORC.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	
ORC.12	Ordering Provider		
ORC.12.1	ID Number		
ORC.12.2	Family Name		
ORC.12.2.1	Surname		
ORC.12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC.12.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC.12.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
	Surname From		

ORC.12.2.5	Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.3	Given Name		
ORC.12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
ORC.12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.12.9.1	Namespace ID		
ORC.12.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.12.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.12.10	Name Type Code		
ORC.12.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.12.13	Identifier Type Code		
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	wcEHR	
ORC.17.2	Text	West Clinic	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

RXA[*]

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	20150624	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	49281-0215-88	
RXA.5.2	Text	TENIVAC	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	0.5	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier	mL	
RXA.7.2	Text	mL	
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		

RXA.9.1	Identifier	00	
RXA.9.2	Text	New Record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number	7824	
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name	Lily	
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code	L	
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.15	Substance Lot Number	315841	
RXA.16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA.16.1	Time	20151216	
RXA.17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA.17.1	Identifier	PMC	
RXA.17.2	Text	Sanofi Pasteur	
RXA.17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	
RXA.17.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		

RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	
RXA.21	Action Code - RXA	A	

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	20141012	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	88	
RXA.5.2	Text	influenza, unspecified formulation	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier		
RXA.7.2	Text		
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.9.2	Text	Historical Administration	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number		
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname		
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name		
	Second and Further		

RXA.10.4	Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.15	Substance Lot Number		
RXA.16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA.16.1	Time		
RXA.17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA.17.1	Identifier		
RXA.17.2	Text		
RXA.17.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.17.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	
RXA.21	Action Code - RXA	A	

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	20131112	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	88	
		influenza, unspecified	

RXA.5.2	Text	formulation	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier		
RXA.7.2	Text		
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.9.2	Text	Historical Administration	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number		
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname		
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name		
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.15	Substance Lot Number		
RXA.16	Substance Expiration Date		

RXA.16.1	Time		
RXA.17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA.17.1	Identifier		
RXA.17.2	Text		
RXA.17.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.17.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	
RXA.21	Action Code - RXA	A	

RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXR.1	Route		
RXR.1.1	Identifier	C28161	
RXR.1.2	Text	Intramuscular	
RXR.1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	
RXR.1.5	Alternate Text		
RXR.1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXR.2	Administration Site		
RXR.2.1	Identifier	RD	
RXR.2.2	Text	Right Deltoid	
RXR.2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70163	
RXR.2.5	Alternate Text		
RXR.2.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX[*]

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30963-3	

OBX.3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	PHC70	
OBX.5.2	Text	Private	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	64994-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	2	

OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	V01	
OBX.5.2	Text	Not VFC Eligible	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	HL70064	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier	VXC40	
OBX.17.2	Text	per immunization	
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	69764-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Document Type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	253088698300028811150224	
OBX.5.2	Text	Tetanus/Diphtheria (Td) VIS	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	cdccgs1vis	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate		

	Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	4	
OBX.2	Value Type	DT	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	29769-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX.5	Observation Value	20150624	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		

OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

Test Data Specification

Patient Information

Element	Data
Patient Name	Elise Wong
Mother's Maiden Name	
ID Number	90012
Date/Time of Birth	06/15/1983
Administrative Sex	Female
Patient Address	9200 Wellington Trail Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Local Number	(406)555-7896
Email	Elise.Wong@isp.com
Race	Asian
Ethnic Group	Not Hispanic or Latino
Birth Order	1

Immunization Registry Information

Element	Data
Immunization Registry Status	A
Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	06/15/1983
Publicity Code	Reminder/recall - any method
Publicity Code Effective Date	06/24/2015
Protection Indicator	No
Protection Indicator Effective Date	06/24/2015

Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	TENIVAC
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/24/2015
Administered Amount	0.5
Administered Units	mL
Administration Notes	New Record
Administering Provider	Lily Jackson
Substance Lot Number	315841
Substance Expiration Date	12/16/2015
Substance Manufacturer Name	Sanofi Pasteur
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	CP
Action Code	Add
Route	Intramuscular
Administration Site	Right Deltoid
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	Wilma Thomas

Observations

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Private
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Not VFC Eligible
Document Type	Tetanus/Diphtheria (Td) VIS
Date Vis Presented	

Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	influenza, unspecified formulation
Date/Time Start of Administration	10/12/2014
Administered Amount	999
Administered Units	
Administration Notes	Historical Administration
Administering Provider	
Substance Lot Number	
Substance Expiration Date	
Substance Manufacturer Name	
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	CP
Action Code	Add
Route	
Administration Site	
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	

Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	influenza, unspecified formulation
Date/Time Start of Administration	11/12/2013
Administered Amount	999
Administered Units	
Administration Notes	Historical Administration
Administering Provider	
Substance Lot Number	
Substance Expiration Date	
Substance Manufacturer Name	
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	CP
Action Code	Add
Route	
Administration Site	
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	

1.2.2. Consume acknowledgement message

Tests the ability to consume a valid ACK message

Test Story

Description

The IIS returns a positive acknowledgement message indicating that no errors were found during the course of filing the message.

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

A VXU message is generated by the EHR.

PostCondition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

Evaluation Criteria

The acknowledgement message is consumed by the system responsible for the content of the administration message without error.

Notes to Testers

No Note

Message Contents

MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH.1	Field Separator		
MSH.2	Encoding Characters	^~&	
MSH.3	Sending Application		
MSH.3.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.3.2	Universal ID		
MSH.3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.4	Sending Facility		
MSH.4.1	Namespace ID	IIS	
MSH.4.2	Universal ID		
MSH.4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.5	Receiving Application		
MSH.5.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.5.2	Universal ID		
MSH.5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.6	Receiving Facility		
MSH.6.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
MSH.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH.7.1	Time	20150624084727.669-0500	
MSH.9	Message Type		
MSH.9.1	Message Code	ACK	
MSH.9.2	Trigger Event	V04	
MSH.9.3	Message Structure	ACK	
MSH.10	Message Control ID	74602	
MSH.11	Processing ID		
MSH.11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH.12	Version ID		
MSH.12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH.15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH.16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH.21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH.21.1	Entity Identifier	Z23	
MSH.21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH.21.3	Universal ID		
MSH.21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH.22.1	Organization Name	IIS	
MSH.22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.22.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.22.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.22.6.3	Universal ID Type		

MSH.22.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.22.10	Organization Identifier		
MSH.23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH.23.1	Organization Name	weEHR	
MSH.23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.23.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.23.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.23.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.23.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.23.10	Organization Identifier		

MSA : Message Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA.1	Acknowledgment Code	AA	
MSA.2	Message Control ID	72268	

Juror Document

Return an Acknowledgement					
Test Case ID	TC-2				
Juror ID					
Juror Name					
HIT System Tested					
Inspection Date/Time					
Inspection Settlement (Pass/Fail)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pass</th> <th>Fail</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Pass	Fail	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pass	Fail				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reason Failed					
Juror Comments					

DISPLAY VERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the health information technology's ability to receive and process a Return an Acknowledgement Z23 message (in response to a "Send Unsolicited Immunization Update Using a VXU" Z22 message) in which NO Error is returned in the message.

The exact wording and format of the display in the health information technology (HIT) is not in-scope for this test.

Return an Acknowledgement

The receiving HIT system being tested shall process the Z23 ACK message correctly; a positive notification indicating that the ACK message was processed correctly need not be made visible in the system.

1.3. TC-3

Child administration without consent for sharing

Test Story

Description

A child is seen at a clinic. A new vaccine is administered and documented but the information is not to shared by the IIS.

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

No PreCondition

PostCondition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

This test case assesses the ability of the EHR to create an administration message for a child containing a new administration but an indication that the data should not be shared.

Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

Notes to Testers

No Note

1.3.1. Send administration message

Tests the ability to create a valid VXU^V04 message

Test Story

Description

An 11.5 year old female, Katherine Mackenzie Benton, is brought to the West Clinic for a third and final dose of HPV vaccine. She is accompanied by her mother Kari Michelle Benton (nee Jones). A clinic staff member collects basic patient demographic information including name, date of birth and sex. The mother is given the appropriate Vaccine Information Sheet (VIS) to review. After reading it, the mother agrees that the child should receive the HPV vaccine, but she chooses not to share the data once it is incorporated into the local IIS. A clinic provider, Wilma Thomas (physician ID 654) places an order for the vaccination. While the patient is covered by insurance, the plan does not cover this vaccination and she qualifies for Vaccine For Children (VFC) supplied vaccines under the status of VFC eligible - Underinsured. An appropriate dose of HPV (CERVARIX) is selected from the clinic's stock of publically funded vaccines. A clinician, Lily Jackson (ID 7824) prepares and administers the dose to the patient and then enters the data into the EHR and transmits it to the IIS.

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

No PreCondition

PostCondition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

Notes to Testers

No Note

Message Contents

MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH.1	Field Separator		
MSH.2	Encoding Characters	^~&	
MSH.3	Sending Application		
MSH.3.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.3.2	Universal ID		
MSH.3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.4	Sending Facility		
MSH.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
MSH.4.2	Universal ID		
MSH.4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.5	Receiving Application		
MSH.5.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.5.2	Universal ID		
MSH.5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.6	Receiving Facility		
MSH.6.1	Namespace ID	IIS	
MSH.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH.7.1	Time	20150624093847.804-0500	
MSH.9	Message Type		
MSH.9.1	Message Code	VXU	
MSH.9.2	Trigger Event	V04	
MSH.9.3	Message Structure	VXU_V04	
MSH.10	Message Control ID	77732	
MSH.11	Processing ID		
MSH.11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH.12	Version ID		
MSH.12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH.15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	
MSH.16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	
MSH.21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH.21.1	Entity Identifier	Z22	
MSH.21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH.21.3	Universal ID		

MSH.21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH.22.1	Organization Name	wcEHR	
MSH.22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.22.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.22.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.22.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.22.10	Organization Identifier		
MSH.23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH.23.1	Organization Name	IIS	
MSH.23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.23.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.23.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.23.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.23.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.23.10	Organization Identifier		

PID : Patient Identification

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PID.1	Set ID - PID	1	
PID.3	Patient Identifier List		
PID.3.1	ID Number	89778	
PID.3.3	Check Digit Scheme		
PID.3.4	Assigning Authority		
PID.3.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
PID.3.4.2	Universal ID		
PID.3.4.3	Universal ID Type		
PID.3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	
PID.5	Patient Name		
PID.5.1	Family Name		
PID.5.1.1	Surname	Benton	
PID.5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID.5.1.3	Own Surname		
PID.5.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID.5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID.5.2	Given Name	Katherine	
PID.5.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Mackenzie	
PID.5.7	Name Type Code	L	
PID.6	Mother's Maiden Name		
PID.6.1	Family Name		
PID.6.1.1	Surname	Jones	
PID.6.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		

PID.6.1.3	Own Surname		
PID.6.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID.6.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID.6.7	Name Type Code	M	
PID.7	Date/Time of Birth		
PID.7.1	Time	20031221	
PID.8	Administrative Sex	F	
PID.10	Race		
PID.10.1	Identifier	2106-3	
PID.10.2	Text	White	
PID.10.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	
PID.10.5	Alternate Text		
PID.10.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
PID.11	Patient Address		
PID.11.1	Street Address		
PID.11.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	89 West 21st Ave	
PID.11.1.2	Street Name		
PID.11.1.3	Dwelling Number		
PID.11.2	Other Designation		
PID.11.3	City	Bozeman	
PID.11.4	State or Province	MT	
PID.11.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	
PID.11.6	Country	USA	
PID.11.7	Address Type	P	
PID.13	Phone Number - Home		
PID.13.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	
PID.13.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	
PID.13.4	Email Address		
PID.13.6	Area/City Code	406	
PID.13.7	Local Number	5554019	
PID.22	Ethnic Group		
PID.22.1	Identifier	2186-5	
PID.22.2	Text	Not Hispanic or Latino	
PID.22.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	
PID.22.5	Alternate Text		
PID.22.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
PID.24	Multiple Birth Indicator	N	
PID.25	Birth Order	1	
PID.29	Patient Death Date and Time		
PID.29.1	Time		
PID.30	Patient Death Indicator	N	

PD1 : Patient Additional Demographic

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PD1.11	Publicity Code		
PD1.11.1	Identifier	01	
PD1.11.2	Text	No reminder/recall	
PD1.11.3	Name of Coding System	HL70215	
PD1.11.5	Alternate Text		
PD1.11.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
PD1.12	Protection Indicator	Y	
PD1.13	Protection Indicator Effective Date	20150624	
PD1.16	Immunization Registry Status	A	
PD1.17	Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	20031221	
PD1.18	Publicity Code Effective Date	20150624	

NK1 : Next of Kin / Associated Parties

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
NK1.1	Set ID - NK1	1	
NK1.2	Name		
NK1.2.1	Family Name		
NK1.2.1.1	Surname	Benton	
NK1.2.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
NK1.2.1.3	Own Surname		
NK1.2.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
NK1.2.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
NK1.2.2	Given Name	Kari	
NK1.2.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Michelle	
NK1.2.7	Name Type Code	L	
NK1.3	Relationship		
NK1.3.1	Identifier	MTH	
NK1.3.2	Text	Mother	
NK1.3.3	Name of Coding System	HL70063	
NK1.3.5	Alternate Text		
NK1.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
NK1.4	Address		
NK1.4.1	Street Address		
NK1.4.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	89 West 21st Ave	
NK1.4.1.2	Street Name		
NK1.4.1.3	Dwelling Number		
NK1.4.2	Other Designation		

NK1.4.3	City	Bozeman	
NK1.4.4	State or Province	MT	
NK1.4.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	
NK1.4.6	Country	USA	
NK1.4.7	Address Type	P	
NK1.5	Phone Number		
NK1.5.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	
NK1.5.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	
NK1.5.4	Email Address		
NK1.5.6	Area/City Code	406	
NK1.5.7	Local Number	5554019	

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier	5237	
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	31309	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10	Entered By		
ORC.10.1	ID Number	7824	
ORC.10.2	Family Name		
ORC.10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	
ORC.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC.10.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.3	Given Name	Lily	
ORC.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	
ORC.10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10.10	Name Type Code	L	
ORC.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	
ORC.12	Ordering Provider		

ORC.12.1	ID Number	654	
ORC.12.2	Family Name		
ORC.12.2.1	Surname	Thomas	
ORC.12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC.12.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC.12.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.3	Given Name	Wilma	
ORC.12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	
ORC.12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.12.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.12.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.12.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.12.10	Name Type Code	L	
ORC.12.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.12.13	Identifier Type Code	MD	
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	wcEHR	
ORC.17.2	Text	West Clinic	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	20150624	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	58160-0830-05	
RXA.5.2	Text	CERVARIX	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	0.5	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier	mL	
RXA.7.2	Text	mL	
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate		

	Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	00	
RXA.9.2	Text	New Record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number	7824	
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name	Lily	
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code	L	
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.15	Substance Lot Number	795441	
RXA.16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA.16.1	Time	20151223	
RXA.17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA.17.1	Identifier	SKB	
RXA.17.2	Text	GlaxoSmithKline	
RXA.17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	
RXA.17.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate		

	Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	
RXA.21	Action Code - RXA	A	

RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXR.1	Route		
RXR.1.1	Identifier	C28161	
RXR.1.2	Text	Intramuscular	
RXR.1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	
RXR.1.5	Alternate Text		
RXR.1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXR.2	Administration Site		
RXR.2.1	Identifier	RD	
RXR.2.2	Text	Right Deltoid	
RXR.2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70163	
RXR.2.5	Alternate Text		
RXR.2.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX[*]

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30963-3	
OBX.3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		

OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	64994-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	2	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier	VXC40	
OBX.17.2	Text	per immunization	
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
----------	--------------	------	----------------

OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	69764-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Document Type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	4	
OBX.2	Value Type	DT	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	29769-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX.5	Observation Value	20150624	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		

OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

Test Data Specification

Patient Information

Element	Data
Patient Name	Katherine Mackenzie Benton
Mother's Maiden Name	Jones
ID Number	89778
Date/Time of Birth	12/21/2003
Administrative Sex	Female
Patient Address	89 West 21st Ave Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Local Number	(406)555-4019
Race	White
Ethnic Group	Not Hispanic or Latino
Birth Order	1

Immunization Registry Information

Element	Data
Immunization Registry Status	A
Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	12/21/2003
Publicity Code	No reminder/recall
Publicity Code Effective Date	06/24/2015
Protection Indicator	Yes
Protection Indicator Effective Date	06/24/2015

Guardian or Responsible Party

Element	Data
Name	Kari Michelle Benton
Relationship	Mother
Address	89 West 21st Ave Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Phone Number	(406)555-4019

Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	CERVARIX
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/24/2015
Administered Amount	0.5
Administered Units	mL
Administration Notes	New Record
Administering Provider	Lily Jackson
Substance Lot Number	795441
Substance Expiration Date	12/23/2015
Substance Manufacturer Name	GlaxoSmithKline
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	CP
Action Code	Add
Route	Intramuscular
Administration Site	Right Deltoid
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	Wilma Thomas

Observations

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Public
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	VFC Eligible - Underinsured
Document Type	Human papillomavirus Vaccine (Cervarix) VIS
Date Vis Presented	

1.3.2. Consume acknowledgement message

Tests the ability to consume a valid ACK message

Test Story

Description

The IIS returns a positive acknowledgement message indicating that no errors were found during the course of filing the message.

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

A VXU message is generated by the EHR.

PostCondition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

Evaluation Criteria

The acknowledgement message is consumed by the system responsible for the content of the administration message without error.

Notes to Testers

No Note

Message Contents

MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH.1	Field Separator		
MSH.2	Encoding Characters	^~&	
MSH.3	Sending Application		
MSH.3.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.3.2	Universal ID		
MSH.3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.4	Sending Facility		
MSH.4.1	Namespace ID	IIS	
MSH.4.2	Universal ID		
MSH.4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.5	Receiving Application		
MSH.5.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.5.2	Universal ID		
MSH.5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.6	Receiving Facility		
MSH.6.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
MSH.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH.7.1	Time	20150624093847.806-0500	
MSH.9	Message Type		
MSH.9.1	Message Code	ACK	
MSH.9.2	Trigger Event	V04	
MSH.9.3	Message Structure	ACK	
MSH.10	Message Control ID	65657	
MSH.11	Processing ID		
MSH.11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH.12	Version ID		
MSH.12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH.15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH.16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH.21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH.21.1	Entity Identifier	Z23	
MSH.21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH.21.3	Universal ID		
MSH.21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH.22.1	Organization Name	IIS	
MSH.22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.22.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.22.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.22.6.3	Universal ID Type		

MSH.22.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.22.10	Organization Identifier		
MSH.23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH.23.1	Organization Name	weEHR	
MSH.23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.23.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.23.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.23.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.23.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.23.10	Organization Identifier		

MSA : Message Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA.1	Acknowledgment Code	AA	
MSA.2	Message Control ID	77732	

Juror Document

Return an Acknowledgement					
Test Case ID	TC-3				
Juror ID	<input type="text"/>				
Juror Name	<input type="text"/>				
HIT System Tested	<input type="text"/>				
Inspection Date/Time	<input type="text"/>				
Inspection Settlement (Pass/Fail)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pass</th> <th>Fail</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Pass	Fail	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pass	Fail				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reason Failed	<input type="text"/>				
Juror Comments	<input type="text"/>				

DISPLAY VERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the health information technology's ability to receive and process a Return an Acknowledgement Z23 message (in response to a "Send Unsolicited Immunization Update Using a VXU" Z22 message) in which NO Error is returned in the message.

The exact wording and format of the display in the health information technology (HIT) is not in-scope for this test.

Return an Acknowledgement

The receiving HIT system being tested shall process the Z23 ACK message correctly; a positive notification indicating that the ACK message was processed correctly need not be made visible in the system.

1.4. TC-4

Child deleted administration

Test Story

Description

A child is seen at a clinic. A previously documented vaccination is deleted due to user error.

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

No PreCondition

PostCondition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

This test case assesses the ability of the EHR to create a delete message for a previously sent administration.

Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

Notes to Testers

No Note

1.4.1. Send administration message

Tests the ability to create a valid VXU^V04 message

Test Story

Description

After administering an HPV vaccination to the 11.5 year old female Katherine Benton the clinician, Lily Jackson (ID 7824) realizes that the vaccination was documented on the incorrect patient chart. She deletes the vaccination from the patient chart and transmits the change to the IIS.

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

No PreCondition

PostCondition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

Notes to Testers

No Note

Message Contents

MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH.1	Field Separator		
MSH.2	Encoding Characters	^~&	
MSH.3	Sending Application		
MSH.3.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.3.2	Universal ID		
MSH.3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.4	Sending Facility		
MSH.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
MSH.4.2	Universal ID		
MSH.4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.5	Receiving Application		
MSH.5.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.5.2	Universal ID		
MSH.5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.6	Receiving Facility		
MSH.6.1	Namespace ID	IIS	
MSH.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH.7.1	Time	20150624093847.804-0500	
MSH.9	Message Type		
MSH.9.1	Message Code	VXU	
MSH.9.2	Trigger Event	V04	
MSH.9.3	Message Structure	VXU_V04	
MSH.10	Message Control ID	71892	
MSH.11	Processing ID		
MSH.11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH.12	Version ID		
MSH.12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH.15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	
MSH.16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	
MSH.21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH.21.1	Entity Identifier	Z22	
MSH.21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH.21.3	Universal ID		
MSH.21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH.22.1	Organization Name	wcEHR	
MSH.22.6	Assigning Authority		

MSH.22.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.22.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.22.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.22.10	Organization Identifier		
MSH.23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH.23.1	Organization Name	IIS	
MSH.23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.23.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.23.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.23.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.23.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.23.10	Organization Identifier		

PID : Patient Identification

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PID.1	Set ID - PID	1	
PID.3	Patient Identifier List		
PID.3.1	ID Number	89778	
PID.3.3	Check Digit Scheme		
PID.3.4	Assigning Authority		
PID.3.4.1	Namespace ID	weEHR	
PID.3.4.2	Universal ID		
PID.3.4.3	Universal ID Type		
PID.3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	
PID.5	Patient Name		
PID.5.1	Family Name		
PID.5.1.1	Surname	Benton	
PID.5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID.5.1.3	Own Surname		
PID.5.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID.5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID.5.2	Given Name	Katherine	
PID.5.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Mackenzie	
PID.5.7	Name Type Code	L	
PID.6	Mother's Maiden Name		
PID.6.1	Family Name		
PID.6.1.1	Surname	Jones	
PID.6.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID.6.1.3	Own Surname		
PID.6.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID.6.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		

PID.6.7	Name Type Code	M	
PID.7	Date/Time of Birth		
PID.7.1	Time	20031221	
PID.8	Administrative Sex	F	
PID.10	Race		
PID.10.1	Identifier	2106-3	
PID.10.2	Text	White	
PID.10.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	
PID.10.5	Alternate Text		
PID.10.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
PID.11	Patient Address		
PID.11.1	Street Address		
PID.11.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	89 West 21st Ave	
PID.11.1.2	Street Name		
PID.11.1.3	Dwelling Number		
PID.11.2	Other Designation		
PID.11.3	City	Bozeman	
PID.11.4	State or Province	MT	
PID.11.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	
PID.11.6	Country	USA	
PID.11.7	Address Type	P	
PID.13	Phone Number - Home		
PID.13.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	
PID.13.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	
PID.13.4	Email Address		
PID.13.6	Area/City Code	406	
PID.13.7	Local Number	5554019	
PID.22	Ethnic Group		
PID.22.1	Identifier	2186-5	
PID.22.2	Text	Not Hispanic or Latino	
PID.22.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	
PID.22.5	Alternate Text		
PID.22.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
PID.24	Multiple Birth Indicator	N	
PID.25	Birth Order	1	
PID.29	Patient Death Date and Time		
PID.29.1	Time		
PID.30	Patient Death Indicator	N	

PD1 : Patient Additional Demographic

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PD1.11	Publicity Code		
PD1.11.1	Identifier	01	

PD1.11.2	Text	No reminder/recall	
PD1.11.3	Name of Coding System	HL70215	
PD1.11.5	Alternate Text		
PD1.11.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
PD1.12	Protection Indicator	Y	
PD1.13	Protection Indicator Effective Date	20150624	
PD1.16	Immunization Registry Status	A	
PD1.17	Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	20031221	
PD1.18	Publicity Code Effective Date	20150624	

NK1 : Next of Kin / Associated Parties

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
NK1.1	Set ID - NK1	1	
NK1.2	Name		
NK1.2.1	Family Name		
NK1.2.1.1	Surname	Benton	
NK1.2.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
NK1.2.1.3	Own Surname		
NK1.2.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
NK1.2.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
NK1.2.2	Given Name	Kari	
NK1.2.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Michelle	
NK1.2.7	Name Type Code	L	
NK1.3	Relationship		
NK1.3.1	Identifier	MTH	
NK1.3.2	Text	Mother	
NK1.3.3	Name of Coding System	HL70063	
NK1.3.5	Alternate Text		
NK1.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
NK1.4	Address		
NK1.4.1	Street Address		
NK1.4.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	89 West 21st Ave	
NK1.4.1.2	Street Name		
NK1.4.1.3	Dwelling Number		
NK1.4.2	Other Designation		
NK1.4.3	City	Bozeman	
NK1.4.4	State or Province	MT	
NK1.4.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	
NK1.4.6	Country	USA	

NK1.4.7	Address Type	P	
NK1.5	Phone Number		
NK1.5.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	
NK1.5.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	
NK1.5.4	Email Address		
NK1.5.6	Area/City Code	406	
NK1.5.7	Local Number	5554019	

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier	5237	
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID	weEHR	
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	31309	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	weEHR	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10	Entered By		
ORC.10.1	ID Number	7824	
ORC.10.2	Family Name		
ORC.10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	
ORC.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC.10.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.3	Given Name	Lily	
ORC.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	
ORC.10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.10.9.1	Namespace ID	weEHR	
ORC.10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10.10	Name Type Code	L	
ORC.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	
ORC.12	Ordering Provider		
ORC.12.1	ID Number	654	
ORC.12.2	Family Name		
ORC.12.2.1	Surname	Thomas	
ORC.12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		

ORC.12.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC.12.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.3	Given Name	Wilma	
ORC.12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	
ORC.12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.12.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.12.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.12.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.12.10	Name Type Code	L	
ORC.12.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.12.13	Identifier Type Code	MD	
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	wcEHR	
ORC.17.2	Text	West Clinic	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	20150624	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	58160-0830-05	
RXA.5.2	Text	CERVARIX	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	0.5	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier	mL	
RXA.7.2	Text	mL	
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	00	
RXA.9.2	Text	New Record	

RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number	7824	
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name	Lily	
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code	L	
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.15	Substance Lot Number	795441	
RXA.16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA.16.1	Time	20151223	
RXA.17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA.17.1	Identifier	SKB	
RXA.17.2	Text	GlaxoSmithKline	
RXA.17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	
RXA.17.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	
RXA.21	Action Code - RXA	D	

RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXR.1	Route		
RXR.1.1	Identifier	C28161	
RXR.1.2	Text	Intramuscular	
RXR.1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	
RXR.1.5	Alternate Text		
RXR.1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXR.2	Administration Site		
RXR.2.1	Identifier	RD	
RXR.2.2	Text	Right Deltoid	
RXR.2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70163	
RXR.2.5	Alternate Text		
RXR.2.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX[*]

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30963-3	
OBX.3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		

OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	64994-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	2	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier	VXC40	
OBX.17.2	Text	per immunization	
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	

OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	69764-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Document Type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	4	
OBX.2	Value Type	DT	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	29769-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX.5	Observation Value	20150624	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		

OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

Test Data Specification

Patient Information

Element	Data
Patient Name	Katherine Mackenzie Benton
Mother's Maiden Name	Jones
ID Number	89778
Date/Time of Birth	12/21/2003
Administrative Sex	Female
Patient Address	89 West 21st Ave Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Local Number	(406)555-4019
Race	White
Ethnic Group	Not Hispanic or Latino
Birth Order	1

Immunization Registry Information

Element	Data
Immunization Registry Status	A
Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	12/21/2003
Publicity Code	No reminder/recall
Publicity Code Effective Date	06/24/2015
Protection Indicator	Yes
Protection Indicator Effective Date	06/24/2015

Guardian or Responsible Party

Element	Data
Name	Kari Michelle Benton
Relationship	Mother
Address	89 West 21st Ave Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Phone Number	(406)555-4019

Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	CERVARIX
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/24/2015
Administered Amount	0.5
Administered Units	mL
Administration Notes	New Record
Administering Provider	Lily Jackson
Substance Lot Number	795441
Substance Expiration Date	12/23/2015
Substance Manufacturer Name	GlaxoSmithKline
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	CP
Action Code	Delete
Route	Intramuscular
Administration Site	Right Deltoid
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	Wilma Thomas

Observations

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Public
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	VFC Eligible - Underinsured
Document Type	Human papillomavirus Vaccine (Cervarix) VIS
Date Vis Presented	

1.4.2. Consume acknowledgement message

Tests the ability to consume a valid ACK message

Test Story

Description

The IIS returns a positive acknowledgement message indicating that no errors were found during the course of filing the message.

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

A VXU message is generated by the EHR.

PostCondition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

Evaluation Criteria

The acknowledgement message is consumed by the system responsible for the content of the administration message without error.

Notes to Testers

No Note

Message Contents

MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH.1	Field Separator		
MSH.2	Encoding Characters	^~&	
MSH.3	Sending Application		
MSH.3.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.3.2	Universal ID		
MSH.3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.4	Sending Facility		
MSH.4.1	Namespace ID	IIS	
MSH.4.2	Universal ID		
MSH.4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.5	Receiving Application		
MSH.5.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.5.2	Universal ID		
MSH.5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.6	Receiving Facility		
MSH.6.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
MSH.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH.7.1	Time	20150624093847.806-0500	
MSH.9	Message Type		
MSH.9.1	Message Code	ACK	
MSH.9.2	Trigger Event	V04	
MSH.9.3	Message Structure	ACK	
MSH.10	Message Control ID	65657	
MSH.11	Processing ID		
MSH.11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH.12	Version ID		
MSH.12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH.15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH.16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH.21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH.21.1	Entity Identifier	Z23	
MSH.21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH.21.3	Universal ID		
MSH.21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH.22.1	Organization Name	IIS	
MSH.22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.22.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.22.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.22.6.3	Universal ID Type		

MSH.22.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.22.10	Organization Identifier		
MSH.23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH.23.1	Organization Name	weEHR	
MSH.23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.23.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.23.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.23.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.23.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.23.10	Organization Identifier		

MSA : Message Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA.1	Acknowledgment Code	AA	
MSA.2	Message Control ID	71892	

Juror Document

Return an Acknowledgement					
Test Case ID	TC-4				
Juror ID	<input type="text"/>				
Juror Name	<input type="text"/>				
HIT System Tested	<input type="text"/>				
Inspection Date/Time	<input type="text"/>				
Inspection Settlement (Pass/Fail)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pass</th> <th>Fail</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Pass	Fail	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pass	Fail				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reason Failed	<input type="text"/>				
Juror Comments	<input type="text"/>				

DISPLAY VERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the health information technology's ability to receive and process a Return an Acknowledgement Z23 message (in response to a "Send Unsolicited Immunization Update Using a VXU" Z22 message) in which NO Error is returned in the message.

The exact wording and format of the display in the health information technology (HIT) is not in-scope for this test.

Return an Acknowledgement

The receiving HIT system being tested shall process the Z23 ACK message correctly; a positive notification indicating that the ACK message was processed correctly need not be made visible in the system.

1.5. TC-5

Child partial administration

Test Story

Description

A child is seen at a clinic. A new vaccination is administered but only a partial dose is given.

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

No PreCondition

PostCondition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

This test case assesses the ability of the EHR to create an administration message for child who received a partial administration of a vaccine.

Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

Notes to Testers

No Note

1.5.1. Send administration message

Tests the ability to create a valid VXU^V04 message

Test Story

Description

An 18 month old male, Daryl Andre Johnson, is brought to the West Clinic for a well child visit by his father James Terrance Johnson. Daryl's twin brother, born 5 minutes before Daryl, was not able to make it to the clinic. A clinic staff member collects basic patient demographic information including name, date of birth and sex. A clinic provider, Wilma Thomas (physician ID 654) reviews the patient's vaccination history and determines that the child requires a Hep A vaccination. The child is covered by insurance and does not qualify for all Vaccine For Children (VFC) supplied vaccines. The father is given the Vaccine Information Sheet (VIS) to review. After reading it, the father agrees that the child should receive the Hep A vaccine. He also agrees that the data should be shared once it is incorporated into the local IIS. An appropriate dose of Hep A (VAQTA) is selected from the clinic's stock of privately funded vaccines. A clinician, Lily Jackson (ID 7824) prepares and administers the doses to the patient, however the patient moves unexpectedly during the administration and only a portion of the dose is actually administered. The clinician enters the data into the EHR as a partial administration and transmits it to the IIS.

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

No PreCondition

PostCondition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

Notes to Testers

No Note

Message Contents

MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH.1	Field Separator		
MSH.2	Encoding Characters	^~\&	
MSH.3	Sending Application		
MSH.3.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.3.2	Universal ID		
MSH.3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.4	Sending Facility		
MSH.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
MSH.4.2	Universal ID		
MSH.4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.5	Receiving Application		
MSH.5.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.5.2	Universal ID		
MSH.5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.6	Receiving Facility		
MSH.6.1	Namespace ID	IIS	
MSH.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH.7.1	Time	20150624093847.806-0500	
MSH.9	Message Type		
MSH.9.1	Message Code	VXU	
MSH.9.2	Trigger Event	V04	
MSH.9.3	Message Structure	VXU_V04	
MSH.10	Message Control ID	29407	
MSH.11	Processing ID		
MSH.11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH.12	Version ID		
MSH.12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH.15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	
MSH.16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	
MSH.21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH.21.1	Entity Identifier	Z22	
MSH.21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH.21.3	Universal ID		
MSH.21.4	Universal ID Type		

MSH.22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH.22.1	Organization Name	wcEHR	
MSH.22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.22.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.22.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.22.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.22.10	Organization Identifier		
MSH.23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH.23.1	Organization Name	IIS	
MSH.23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.23.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.23.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.23.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.23.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.23.10	Organization Identifier		

PID : Patient Identification

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PID.1	Set ID - PID	1	
PID.3	Patient Identifier List		
PID.3.1	ID Number	76511	
PID.3.3	Check Digit Scheme		
PID.3.4	Assigning Authority		
PID.3.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
PID.3.4.2	Universal ID		
PID.3.4.3	Universal ID Type		
PID.3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	
PID.5	Patient Name		
PID.5.1	Family Name		
PID.5.1.1	Surname	Johnson	
PID.5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID.5.1.3	Own Surname		
PID.5.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID.5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID.5.2	Given Name	Daryl	
PID.5.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Andre	
PID.5.7	Name Type Code	L	
PID.6	Mother's Maiden Name		
PID.6.1	Family Name		
PID.6.1.1	Surname		
PID.6.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID.6.1.3	Own Surname		
	Surname Prefix From		

PID.6.1.4	Partner/Spouse		
PID.6.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID.6.7	Name Type Code		
PID.7	Date/Time of Birth		
PID.7.1	Time	20131203	
PID.8	Administrative Sex	M	
PID.10	Race		
PID.10.1	Identifier	2054-5	
PID.10.2	Text	African American	
PID.10.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	
PID.10.5	Alternate Text		
PID.10.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
PID.11	Patient Address		
PID.11.1	Street Address		
PID.11.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	125 Aspen Crescent	
PID.11.1.2	Street Name		
PID.11.1.3	Dwelling Number		
PID.11.2	Other Designation		
PID.11.3	City	Bozeman	
PID.11.4	State or Province	MT	
PID.11.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	
PID.11.6	Country	USA	
PID.11.7	Address Type	P	
PID.13	Phone Number - Home		
PID.13.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	
PID.13.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	
PID.13.4	Email Address		
PID.13.6	Area/City Code	406	
PID.13.7	Local Number	5551807	
PID.22	Ethnic Group		
PID.22.1	Identifier	2186-5	
PID.22.2	Text	Not Hispanic or Latino	
PID.22.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	
PID.22.5	Alternate Text		
PID.22.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
PID.24	Multiple Birth Indicator	Y	
PID.25	Birth Order	2	
PID.29	Patient Death Date and Time		
PID.29.1	Time		
PID.30	Patient Death Indicator	N	

PD1 : Patient Additional Demographic

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PD1.11	Publicity Code		
PD1.11.1	Identifier	04	
PD1.11.2	Text	Reminder only - any method	
PD1.11.3	Name of Coding System	HL70215	
PD1.11.5	Alternate Text		
PD1.11.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
PD1.12	Protection Indicator	Y	
PD1.13	Protection Indicator Effective Date	20150624	
PD1.16	Immunization Registry Status	A	
PD1.17	Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	20131203	
PD1.18	Publicity Code Effective Date	20150624	

NK1 : Next of Kin / Associated Parties

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
NK1.1	Set ID - NK1	1	
NK1.2	Name		
NK1.2.1	Family Name		
NK1.2.1.1	Surname	Johnson	
NK1.2.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
NK1.2.1.3	Own Surname		
NK1.2.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
NK1.2.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
NK1.2.2	Given Name	James	
NK1.2.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Terrance	
NK1.2.7	Name Type Code	L	
NK1.3	Relationship		
NK1.3.1	Identifier	FTH	
NK1.3.2	Text	Father	
NK1.3.3	Name of Coding System	HL70063	
NK1.3.5	Alternate Text		
NK1.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
NK1.4	Address		
NK1.4.1	Street Address		
NK1.4.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	125 Aspen Crescent	
NK1.4.1.2	Street Name		
NK1.4.1.3	Dwelling Number		
NK1.4.2	Other Designation		

NK1.4.3	City	Bozeman	
NK1.4.4	State or Province	MT	
NK1.4.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	
NK1.4.6	Country	USA	
NK1.4.7	Address Type	P	
NK1.5	Phone Number		
NK1.5.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	
NK1.5.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	
NK1.5.4	Email Address		
NK1.5.6	Area/City Code	406	
NK1.5.7	Local Number	5551807	

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier	773	
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID	weEHR	
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	22119	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	weEHR	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10	Entered By		
ORC.10.1	ID Number	7824	
ORC.10.2	Family Name		
ORC.10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	
ORC.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC.10.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.3	Given Name	Lily	
ORC.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	
ORC.10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.10.9.1	Namespace ID	weEHR	
ORC.10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10.10	Name Type Code	L	
ORC.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	
ORC.12	Ordering Provider		
ORC.12.1	ID Number	654	

ORC.12.2	Family Name		
ORC.12.2.1	Surname	Thomas	
ORC.12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC.12.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC.12.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.3	Given Name	Wilma	
ORC.12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	
ORC.12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.12.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.12.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.12.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.12.10	Name Type Code	L	
ORC.12.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.12.13	Identifier Type Code	MD	
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	wcEHR	
ORC.17.2	Text	West Clinic	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	20150624	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	00006-4095-01	
RXA.5.2	Text	VAQTA	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	0.5	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier	mL	
RXA.7.2	Text	mL	
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate		

	Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	00	
RXA.9.2	Text	New Record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number	7824	
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name	Lily	
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code	L	
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.15	Substance Lot Number	68736	
RXA.16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA.16.1	Time	20150729	
RXA.17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA.17.1	Identifier	MSD	
RXA.17.2	Text	Merck and Co., Inc.	
RXA.17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	
RXA.17.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate		

	Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	PA	
RXA.21	Action Code - RXA	A	

RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXR.1	Route		
RXR.1.1	Identifier	C28161	
RXR.1.2	Text	Intramuscular	
RXR.1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	
RXR.1.5	Alternate Text		
RXR.1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXR.2	Administration Site		
RXR.2.1	Identifier	LT	
RXR.2.2	Text	Left Thigh	
RXR.2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70163	
RXR.2.5	Alternate Text		
RXR.2.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX[*]

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30963-3	
OBX.3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	PHC70	
OBX.5.2	Text	Private	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		

OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	64994-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	2	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	V01	
OBX.5.2	Text	Not VFC Eligible	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	HL70064	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		

OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier	VXC40	
OBX.17.2	Text	per immunization	
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	69764-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Document Type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	253088698300004211111025	
OBX.5.2	Text	Hepatitis A VIS	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	cdcdgs1vis	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		

OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
----------	---------------------------------	--	--

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	4	
OBX.2	Value Type	DT	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	29769-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX.5	Observation Value	20150624	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

Test Data Specification

Patient Information

Element	Data
Patient Name	Daryl Andre Johnson
Mother's Maiden Name	
ID Number	76511
Date/Time of Birth	12/03/2013
Administrative Sex	Male
Patient Address	125 Aspen Crescent Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Local Number	(406)555-1807
Race	African American
Ethnic Group	Not Hispanic or Latino
Birth Order	2

Immunization Registry Information

Element	Data
Immunization Registry Status	A
Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	12/03/2013
Publicity Code	Reminder only - any method
Publicity Code Effective Date	06/24/2015
Protection Indicator	Yes
Protection Indicator Effective Date	06/24/2015

Guardian or Responsible Party

Element	Data
Name	James Terrance Johnson
Relationship	Father
Address	125 Aspen Crescent Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Phone Number	(406)555-1807

Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	VAQTA
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/24/2015
Administered Amount	0.5
Administered Units	mL
Administration Notes	New Record
Administering Provider	Lily Jackson
Substance Lot Number	68736
Substance Expiration Date	07/29/2015
Substance Manufacturer Name	Merck and Co., Inc.
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	PA
Action Code	Add
Route	Intramuscular
Administration Site	Left Thigh
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	Wilma Thomas

Observations

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Private
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Not VFC Eligible
Document Type	Hepatitis A VIS
Date Vis Presented	

1.5.2. Consume acknowledgement message

Tests the ability to consume a valid ACK message

Test Story

Description

The IIS returns a positive acknowledgement message indicating that no errors were found during the course of filing the message.

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

A VXU message is generated by the EHR.

PostCondition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

Evaluation Criteria

The acknowledgement message is consumed by the system responsible for the content of the administration message without error.

Notes to Testers

No Note

Message Contents

MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH.1	Field Separator		
MSH.2	Encoding Characters	^~&	
MSH.3	Sending Application		
MSH.3.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.3.2	Universal ID		
MSH.3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.4	Sending Facility		
MSH.4.1	Namespace ID	IIS	
MSH.4.2	Universal ID		
MSH.4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.5	Receiving Application		
MSH.5.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.5.2	Universal ID		
MSH.5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.6	Receiving Facility		
MSH.6.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
MSH.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH.7.1	Time	20150624093847.807-0500	
MSH.9	Message Type		
MSH.9.1	Message Code	ACK	
MSH.9.2	Trigger Event	V04	
MSH.9.3	Message Structure	ACK	
MSH.10	Message Control ID	51291	
MSH.11	Processing ID		
MSH.11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH.12	Version ID		
MSH.12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH.15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH.16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH.21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH.21.1	Entity Identifier	Z23	
MSH.21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH.21.3	Universal ID		
MSH.21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH.22.1	Organization Name	IIS	
MSH.22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.22.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.22.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.22.6.3	Universal ID Type		

MSH.22.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.22.10	Organization Identifier		
MSH.23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH.23.1	Organization Name	weEHR	
MSH.23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.23.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.23.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.23.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.23.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.23.10	Organization Identifier		

MSA : Message Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA.1	Acknowledgment Code	AA	
MSA.2	Message Control ID	29407	

Juror Document

Return an Acknowledgement					
Test Case ID	TC-5				
Juror ID	<input type="text"/>				
Juror Name	<input type="text"/>				
HIT System Tested	<input type="text"/>				
Inspection Date/Time	<input type="text"/>				
Inspection Settlement (Pass/Fail)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pass</th> <th>Fail</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Pass	Fail	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pass	Fail				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reason Failed	<input type="text"/>				
Juror Comments	<input type="text"/>				

DISPLAY VERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the health information technology's ability to receive and process a Return an Acknowledgement Z23 message (in response to a "Send Unsolicited Immunization Update Using a VXU" Z22 message) in which NO Error is returned in the message.

The exact wording and format of the display in the health information technology (HIT) is not in-scope for this test.

Return an Acknowledgement

The receiving HIT system being tested shall process the Z23 ACK message correctly; a positive notification indicating that the ACK message was processed correctly need not be made visible in the system.

1.6. TC-6

Child administration with refusal

Test Story

Description

A child is seen at a clinic. A new vaccinations are administered but an additional one is refused by the parents.

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

No PreCondition

PostCondition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

This test case assesses the ability of the EHR to create an administration message for child whose parents have refused an immunization.

Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

Notes to Testers

No Note

1.6.1. Send administration message

Tests the ability to create a valid VXU^V04 message

Test Story

Description

A 1 year old male, Tyler Owen Banks, is brought to the West Clinic for a well child visit. He is accompanied by his father Karl Leonard Banks. A clinic staff member collects basic patient demographic information including name, date of birth and sex. A clinic provider, Joe Smith (physician ID 123) reviews the patient's vaccination history and determines that the child requires Hib, Hep A, MMR and Varicella vaccinations. The child is covered by insurance and does not qualify for all Vaccine For Children (VFC) supplied vaccines. The father is given the appropriate Vaccine Information Sheets (VIS) to review. After reading them, the father agrees that the child should receive the Hib, Hep A and MMR vaccines but refuses the Varicella vaccine. He also agrees that the data should be shared once it is incorporated into the local IIS. Appropriate doses of Hib (HIBERIX), Hep A (VAQTA) and MMR (M-M-R II) are selected from the clinic's stock of privately funded vaccines. A clinician, Lily Jackson (ID 456) prepares and administers the doses to the patient and then enters the data into the EHR and transmits it to the IIS.

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

No PreCondition

PostCondition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

Notes to Testers

No Note

Message Contents

MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH.1	Field Separator		
MSH.2	Encoding Characters	^~\&	
MSH.3	Sending Application		
MSH.3.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.3.2	Universal ID		
MSH.3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.4	Sending Facility		
MSH.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
MSH.4.2	Universal ID		
MSH.4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.5	Receiving Application		
MSH.5.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.5.2	Universal ID		
MSH.5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.6	Receiving Facility		
MSH.6.1	Namespace ID	IIS	
MSH.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH.7.1	Time	20150624093847.808-0500	
MSH.9	Message Type		
MSH.9.1	Message Code	VXU	
MSH.9.2	Trigger Event	V04	
MSH.9.3	Message Structure	VXU_V04	
MSH.10	Message Control ID	18019	
MSH.11	Processing ID		
MSH.11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH.12	Version ID		
MSH.12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH.15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	
MSH.16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	
MSH.21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH.21.1	Entity Identifier	Z22	
MSH.21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH.21.3	Universal ID		
MSH.21.4	Universal ID Type		

MSH.22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH.22.1	Organization Name	wcEHR	
MSH.22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.22.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.22.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.22.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.22.10	Organization Identifier		
MSH.23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH.23.1	Organization Name	IIS	
MSH.23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.23.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.23.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.23.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.23.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.23.10	Organization Identifier		

PID : Patient Identification

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PID.1	Set ID - PID	1	
PID.3	Patient Identifier List		
PID.3.1	ID Number	8891	
PID.3.3	Check Digit Scheme		
PID.3.4	Assigning Authority		
PID.3.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
PID.3.4.2	Universal ID		
PID.3.4.3	Universal ID Type		
PID.3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	
PID.5	Patient Name		
PID.5.1	Family Name		
PID.5.1.1	Surname	Banks	
PID.5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID.5.1.3	Own Surname		
PID.5.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID.5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID.5.2	Given Name	Tyler	
PID.5.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Owen	
PID.5.7	Name Type Code	L	
PID.6	Mother's Maiden Name		
PID.6.1	Family Name		
PID.6.1.1	Surname		
PID.6.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID.6.1.3	Own Surname		
	Surname Prefix From		

PID.6.1.4	Partner/Spouse		
PID.6.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID.6.7	Name Type Code		
PID.7	Date/Time of Birth		
PID.7.1	Time	20140602	
PID.8	Administrative Sex	M	
PID.10	Race		
PID.10.1	Identifier	2106-3	
PID.10.2	Text	White	
PID.10.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	
PID.10.5	Alternate Text		
PID.10.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
PID.11	Patient Address		
PID.11.1	Street Address		
PID.11.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	924 Sycamore Lane	
PID.11.1.2	Street Name		
PID.11.1.3	Dwelling Number		
PID.11.2	Other Designation		
PID.11.3	City	Bozeman	
PID.11.4	State or Province	MT	
PID.11.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	
PID.11.6	Country	USA	
PID.11.7	Address Type	P	
PID.13	Phone Number - Home		
PID.13.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	
PID.13.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	
PID.13.4	Email Address		
PID.13.6	Area/City Code	406	
PID.13.7	Local Number	5555835	
PID.22	Ethnic Group		
PID.22.1	Identifier	2186-5	
PID.22.2	Text	Not Hispanic or Latino	
PID.22.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	
PID.22.5	Alternate Text		
PID.22.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
PID.24	Multiple Birth Indicator	N	
PID.25	Birth Order	1	
PID.29	Patient Death Date and Time		
PID.29.1	Time		
PID.30	Patient Death Indicator	N	

PD1 : Patient Additional Demographic

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PD1.11	Publicity Code		
PD1.11.1	Identifier	02	
PD1.11.2	Text	Reminder/recall - any method	
PD1.11.3	Name of Coding System	HL70215	
PD1.11.5	Alternate Text		
PD1.11.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
PD1.12	Protection Indicator	N	
PD1.13	Protection Indicator Effective Date	20150624	
PD1.16	Immunization Registry Status	A	
PD1.17	Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	20040602	
PD1.18	Publicity Code Effective Date	20150624	

NK1 : Next of Kin / Associated Parties

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
NK1.1	Set ID - NK1	1	
NK1.2	Name		
NK1.2.1	Family Name		
NK1.2.1.1	Surname	Banks	
NK1.2.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
NK1.2.1.3	Own Surname		
NK1.2.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
NK1.2.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
NK1.2.2	Given Name	Karl	
NK1.2.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Leonard	
NK1.2.7	Name Type Code	L	
NK1.3	Relationship		
NK1.3.1	Identifier	FTH	
NK1.3.2	Text	Father	
NK1.3.3	Name of Coding System	HL70063	
NK1.3.5	Alternate Text		
NK1.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
NK1.4	Address		
NK1.4.1	Street Address		
NK1.4.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	924 Sycamore Lane	
NK1.4.1.2	Street Name		
NK1.4.1.3	Dwelling Number		
NK1.4.2	Other Designation		

NK1.4.3	City	Bozeman	
NK1.4.4	State or Province	MT	
NK1.4.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	
NK1.4.6	Country	USA	
NK1.4.7	Address Type	P	
NK1.5	Phone Number		
NK1.5.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	
NK1.5.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	
NK1.5.4	Email Address		
NK1.5.6	Area/City Code	406	
NK1.5.7	Local Number	5555835	

ORC[*]

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier	5645	
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	22515	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10	Entered By		
ORC.10.1	ID Number	7824	
ORC.10.2	Family Name		
ORC.10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	
ORC.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC.10.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.3	Given Name	Lily	
ORC.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	
ORC.10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10.10	Name Type Code	L	
ORC.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	

ORC.12	Ordering Provider		
ORC.12.1	ID Number	654	
ORC.12.2	Family Name		
ORC.12.2.1	Surname	Thomas	
ORC.12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC.12.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC.12.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.3	Given Name	Wilma	
ORC.12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	
ORC.12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.12.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.12.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.12.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.12.10	Name Type Code	L	
ORC.12.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.12.13	Identifier Type Code	MD	
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	wcEHR	
ORC.17.2	Text	West Clinic	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier	5027	
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	12128	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10	Entered By		
ORC.10.1	ID Number	7824	
ORC.10.2	Family Name		
ORC.10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	
ORC.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC.10.2.3	Own Surname		

ORC.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.3	Given Name	Lily	
ORC.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	
ORC.10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10.10	Name Type Code	L	
ORC.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	
ORC.12	Ordering Provider		
ORC.12.1	ID Number	654	
ORC.12.2	Family Name		
ORC.12.2.1	Surname	Thomas	
ORC.12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC.12.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC.12.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.3	Given Name	Wilma	
ORC.12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	
ORC.12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.12.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.12.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.12.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.12.10	Name Type Code	L	
ORC.12.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.12.13	Identifier Type Code	MD	
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	wcEHR	
ORC.17.2	Text	West Clinic	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier	7239	

ORC.2.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	50588	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10	Entered By		
ORC.10.1	ID Number	7824	
ORC.10.2	Family Name		
ORC.10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	
ORC.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC.10.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.3	Given Name	Lily	
ORC.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	
ORC.10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10.10	Name Type Code	L	
ORC.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	
ORC.12	Ordering Provider		
ORC.12.1	ID Number	654	
ORC.12.2	Family Name		
ORC.12.2.1	Surname	Thomas	
ORC.12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC.12.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC.12.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.3	Given Name	Wilma	
ORC.12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	
ORC.12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.12.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.12.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.12.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.12.10	Name Type Code	L	
ORC.12.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.12.13	Identifier Type Code	MD	
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	wcEHR	

ORC.17.2	Text	West Clinic	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	9999	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10	Entered By		
ORC.10.1	ID Number	7824	
ORC.10.2	Family Name		
ORC.10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	
ORC.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC.10.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.3	Given Name	Lily	
ORC.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	
ORC.10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10.10	Name Type Code	L	
ORC.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	
ORC.12	Ordering Provider		
ORC.12.1	ID Number		
ORC.12.2	Family Name		
ORC.12.2.1	Surname		
ORC.12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC.12.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC.12.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		

ORC.12.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.3	Given Name		
ORC.12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
ORC.12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.12.9.1	Namespace ID		
ORC.12.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.12.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.12.10	Name Type Code		
ORC.12.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.12.13	Identifier Type Code		
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	wcEHR	
ORC.17.2	Text	West Clinic	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

RXA[*]

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	20150624	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	58160-0806-01	
RXA.5.2	Text	HIBERIX	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	0.5	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier	mL	
RXA.7.2	Text	mL	
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		

RXA.9.1	Identifier	00	
RXA.9.2	Text	New Record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number	7824	
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name	Lily	
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code	L	
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.15	Substance Lot Number	328734	
RXA.16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA.16.1	Time	20150923	
RXA.17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA.17.1	Identifier	SKB	
RXA.17.2	Text	GlaxoSmithKline	
RXA.17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	
RXA.17.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		

RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	
RXA.21	Action Code - RXA	A	

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	20150624	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	00006-4095-01	
RXA.5.2	Text	VAQTA	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	0.5	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier	mL	
RXA.7.2	Text	mL	
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	00	
RXA.9.2	Text	New Record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number	7824	
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name	Lily	
	Second and Further		

RXA.10.4	Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID	weEHR	
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code	L	
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID	weEHR	
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.15	Substance Lot Number	208940	
RXA.16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA.16.1	Time	20160120	
RXA.17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA.17.1	Identifier	MSD	
RXA.17.2	Text	Merck and Co., Inc.	
RXA.17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	
RXA.17.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	
RXA.21	Action Code - RXA	A	

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	20150624	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	00006-4681-01	
RXA.5.2	Text	M-M-R II	

RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	0.5	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier	mL	
RXA.7.2	Text	mL	
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	00	
RXA.9.2	Text	New Record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number	7824	
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name	Lily	
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code	L	
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.15	Substance Lot Number	134301	
RXA.16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA.16.1	Time	20151028	

RXA.17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA.17.1	Identifier	MSD	
RXA.17.2	Text	Merck and Co., Inc.	
RXA.17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	
RXA.17.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	
RXA.21	Action Code - RXA	A	

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	20150624	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	21	
RXA.5.2	Text	varicella	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier		
RXA.7.2	Text		
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier		
RXA.9.2	Text		
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System		

RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number		
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname		
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name		
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.15	Substance Lot Number		
RXA.16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA.16.1	Time		
RXA.17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA.17.1	Identifier		
RXA.17.2	Text		
RXA.17.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.17.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier	00	
RXA.18.2	Text	Parental decision	
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System	NIP002	
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	RE	

RXA.21	Action Code - RXA	A	
--------	-------------------	---	--

RXR[*]

RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXR.1	Route		
RXR.1.1	Identifier	C28161	
RXR.1.2	Text	Intramuscular	
RXR.1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	
RXR.1.5	Alternate Text		
RXR.1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXR.2	Administration Site		
RXR.2.1	Identifier	RT	
RXR.2.2	Text	Right Thigh	
RXR.2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70163	
RXR.2.5	Alternate Text		
RXR.2.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXR.1	Route		
RXR.1.1	Identifier	C28161	
RXR.1.2	Text	Intramuscular	
RXR.1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	
RXR.1.5	Alternate Text		
RXR.1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXR.2	Administration Site		
RXR.2.1	Identifier	RT	
RXR.2.2	Text	Right Thigh	
RXR.2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70163	
RXR.2.5	Alternate Text		
RXR.2.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXR.1	Route		

RXR.1.1	Identifier	C38299	
RXR.1.2	Text	Subcutaneous	
RXR.1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	
RXR.1.5	Alternate Text		
RXR.1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXR.2	Administration Site		
RXR.2.1	Identifier	LT	
RXR.2.2	Text	Left Thigh	
RXR.2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70163	
RXR.2.5	Alternate Text		
RXR.2.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX[*]

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30963-3	
OBX.3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	PHC70	
OBX.5.2	Text	Private	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		

OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	64994-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	2	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	V01	
OBX.5.2	Text	Not VFC Eligible	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	HL70064	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier	VXC40	
OBX.17.2	Text	per immunization	
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		

OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
----------	---------------------------------	--	--

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	69764-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Document Type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	253088698300026411141022	
OBX.5.2	Text	Multiple Vaccines VIS	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	cdcs1vis	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	4	

OBX.2	Value Type	DT	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	29769-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX.5	Observation Value	20150624	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30963-3	
OBX.3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	PHC70	
OBX.5.2	Text	Private	
	Name of Coding		

OBX.5.3	System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	64994-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	2	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	V01	
OBX.5.2	Text	Not VFC Eligible	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	HL70064	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		

OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier	VXC40	
OBX.17.2	Text	per immunization	
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	69764-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Document Type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	253088698300004211111025	
OBX.5.2	Text	Hepatitis A VIS	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	cdcgslvis	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	

OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	4	
OBX.2	Value Type	DT	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	29769-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX.5	Observation Value	20150624	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	

OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30963-3	
OBX.3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	PHC70	
OBX.5.2	Text	Private	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	64994-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
	Name of Alternate		

OBX.3.6	Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	2	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	V01	
OBX.5.2	Text	Not VFC Eligible	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	HL70064	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier	VXC40	
OBX.17.2	Text	per immunization	
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	69764-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Document Type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	253088698300012711120420	
OBX.5.2	Text	Measles/Mumps/Rubella VIS	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	cdcgs1vis	

OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	4	
OBX.2	Value Type	DT	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	29769-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX.5	Observation Value	20150624	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	

OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

Test Data Specification

Patient Information

Element	Data
Patient Name	Tyler Owen Banks
Mother's Maiden Name	
ID Number	8891
Date/Time of Birth	06/02/2014
Administrative Sex	Male
Patient Address	924 Sycamore Lane Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Local Number	(406)555-5835
Race	White
Ethnic Group	Not Hispanic or Latino
Birth Order	1

Immunization Registry Information

Element	Data
Immunization Registry Status	A
Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	06/02/2004
Publicity Code	Reminder/recall - any method
Publicity Code Effective Date	06/24/2015
Protection Indicator	No
Protection Indicator Effective Date	06/24/2015

Guardian or Responsible Party

Element	Data
Name	Karl Leonard Banks
Relationship	Father
Address	924 Sycamore Lane Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Phone Number	(406)555-5835

Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	HIBERIX
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/24/2015
Administered Amount	0.5
Administered Units	mL
Administration Notes	New Record
Administering Provider	Lily Jackson
Substance Lot Number	328734
Substance Expiration Date	09/23/2015
Substance Manufacturer Name	GlaxoSmithKline
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	CP
Action Code	Add
Route	Intramuscular
Administration Site	Right Thigh
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	Wilma Thomas

Observations

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Private
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Not VFC Eligible
Document Type	Multiple Vaccines VIS
Date Vis Presented	

Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	VAQTA
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/24/2015
Administered Amount	0.5
Administered Units	mL
Administration Notes	New Record
Administering Provider	Lily Jackson
Substance Lot Number	208940
Substance Expiration Date	01/20/2016
Substance Manufacturer Name	Merck and Co., Inc.
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	CP
Action Code	Add
Route	Intramuscular
Administration Site	Right Thigh
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	Wilma Thomas

Observations

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Private
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Not VFC Eligible
Document Type	Hepatitis A VIS
Date Vis Presented	

Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	M-M-R II
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/24/2015
Administered Amount	0.5
Administered Units	mL
Administration Notes	New Record
Administering Provider	Lily Jackson
Substance Lot Number	134301
Substance Expiration Date	10/28/2015
Substance Manufacturer Name	Merck and Co., Inc.
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	CP
Action Code	Add
Route	Subcutaneous
Administration Site	Left Thigh
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	Wilma Thomas

Observations

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Private
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Not VFC Eligible
Document Type	Measles/Mumps/Rubella VIS
Date Vis Presented	

Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	varicella
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/24/2015
Administered Amount	999
Administered Units	
Administration Notes	
Administering Provider	
Substance Lot Number	
Substance Expiration Date	
Substance Manufacturer Name	
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	Parental decision
Completion Status	RE
Action Code	Add
Route	
Administration Site	
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	

1.6.2. Consume acknowledgement message

Tests the ability to consume a valid ACK message

Test Story

Description

The IIS returns a positive acknowledgement message indicating that no errors were found during the course of filing the message.

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

A VXU message is generated by the EHR.

PostCondition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

Evaluation Criteria

The acknowledgement message is consumed by the system responsible for the content of the administration message without error.

Notes to Testers

No Note

Message Contents

MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH.1	Field Separator		
MSH.2	Encoding Characters	^~&	
MSH.3	Sending Application		
MSH.3.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.3.2	Universal ID		
MSH.3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.4	Sending Facility		
MSH.4.1	Namespace ID	IIS	
MSH.4.2	Universal ID		
MSH.4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.5	Receiving Application		
MSH.5.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.5.2	Universal ID		
MSH.5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.6	Receiving Facility		
MSH.6.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
MSH.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH.7.1	Time	20150624093847.822-0500	
MSH.9	Message Type		
MSH.9.1	Message Code	ACK	
MSH.9.2	Trigger Event	V04	
MSH.9.3	Message Structure	ACK	
MSH.10	Message Control ID	79946	
MSH.11	Processing ID		
MSH.11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH.12	Version ID		
MSH.12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH.15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH.16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH.21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH.21.1	Entity Identifier	Z23	
MSH.21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH.21.3	Universal ID		
MSH.21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH.22.1	Organization Name	IIS	
MSH.22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.22.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.22.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.22.6.3	Universal ID Type		

MSH.22.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.22.10	Organization Identifier		
MSH.23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH.23.1	Organization Name	wcEHR	
MSH.23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.23.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.23.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.23.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.23.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.23.10	Organization Identifier		

MSA : Message Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA.1	Acknowledgment Code	AA	
MSA.2	Message Control ID	18019	

Juror Document

Return an Acknowledgement					
Test Case ID	TC-6				
Juror ID	<input type="text"/>				
Juror Name	<input type="text"/>				
HIT System Tested	<input type="text"/>				
Inspection Date/Time	<input type="text"/>				
Inspection Settlement (Pass/Fail)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pass</th> <th>Fail</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Pass	Fail	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pass	Fail				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reason Failed	<input type="text"/>				
Juror Comments	<input type="text"/>				

DISPLAY VERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the health information technology's ability to receive and process a Return an Acknowledgement Z23 message (in response to a "Send Unsolicited Immunization Update Using a VXU" Z22 message) in which NO Error is returned in the message.

The exact wording and format of the display in the health information technology (HIT) is not in-scope for this test.

Return an Acknowledgement

The receiving HIT system being tested shall process the Z23 ACK message correctly; a positive notification indicating that the ACK message was processed correctly need not be made visible in the system.

1.7. TC-7

Child updated administration

Test Story

Description

A child is seen at a clinic. A previously documented vaccination is updated to correct inaccurate information..

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

No PreCondition

PostCondition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

This test case asses the ability of the EHR to create an update message for a previously sent administration.

Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

Notes to Testers

No Note

1.7.1. Send administration message

Tests the ability to create a valid VXU^V04 message

Test Story

Description

After document vaccinations for Tyler Owen Banks the clinician, Lily Jackson (ID 456) recognizes that an error was made during data entry for the Hepatitis A vaccine. The Lot Number was entered incorrectly. She updates the data in the EHR and transmits it to the IIS.

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

No PreCondition

PostCondition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

Notes to Testers

No Note

Message Contents

MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH.1	Field Separator		
MSH.2	Encoding Characters	^~&	
MSH.3	Sending Application		
MSH.3.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.3.2	Universal ID		
MSH.3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.4	Sending Facility		
MSH.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
MSH.4.2	Universal ID		
MSH.4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.5	Receiving Application		
MSH.5.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.5.2	Universal ID		
MSH.5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.6	Receiving Facility		
MSH.6.1	Namespace ID	IIS	
MSH.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH.7.1	Time	20150624093847.808-0500	
MSH.9	Message Type		
MSH.9.1	Message Code	VXU	
MSH.9.2	Trigger Event	V04	
MSH.9.3	Message Structure	VXU_V04	
MSH.10	Message Control ID	18019	
MSH.11	Processing ID		
MSH.11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH.12	Version ID		
MSH.12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH.15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	
MSH.16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	
MSH.21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH.21.1	Entity Identifier	Z22	
MSH.21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH.21.3	Universal ID		
MSH.21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH.22.1	Organization Name	wcEHR	
MSH.22.6	Assigning Authority		

MSH.22.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.22.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.22.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.22.10	Organization Identifier		
MSH.23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH.23.1	Organization Name	IIS	
MSH.23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.23.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.23.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.23.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.23.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.23.10	Organization Identifier		

PID : Patient Identification

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PID.1	Set ID - PID	1	
PID.3	Patient Identifier List		
PID.3.1	ID Number	8891	
PID.3.3	Check Digit Scheme		
PID.3.4	Assigning Authority		
PID.3.4.1	Namespace ID	weEHR	
PID.3.4.2	Universal ID		
PID.3.4.3	Universal ID Type		
PID.3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	
PID.5	Patient Name		
PID.5.1	Family Name		
PID.5.1.1	Surname	Banks	
PID.5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID.5.1.3	Own Surname		
PID.5.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID.5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID.5.2	Given Name	Tyler	
PID.5.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Owen	
PID.5.7	Name Type Code	L	
PID.6	Mother's Maiden Name		
PID.6.1	Family Name		
PID.6.1.1	Surname		
PID.6.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID.6.1.3	Own Surname		
PID.6.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID.6.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		

PID.6.7	Name Type Code		
PID.7	Date/Time of Birth		
PID.7.1	Time	20140602	
PID.8	Administrative Sex	M	
PID.10	Race		
PID.10.1	Identifier	2106-3	
PID.10.2	Text	White	
PID.10.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	
PID.10.5	Alternate Text		
PID.10.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
PID.11	Patient Address		
PID.11.1	Street Address		
PID.11.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	924 Sycamore Lane	
PID.11.1.2	Street Name		
PID.11.1.3	Dwelling Number		
PID.11.2	Other Designation		
PID.11.3	City	Bozeman	
PID.11.4	State or Province	MT	
PID.11.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	
PID.11.6	Country	USA	
PID.11.7	Address Type	P	
PID.13	Phone Number - Home		
PID.13.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	
PID.13.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	
PID.13.4	Email Address		
PID.13.6	Area/City Code	406	
PID.13.7	Local Number	5555835	
PID.22	Ethnic Group		
PID.22.1	Identifier	2186-5	
PID.22.2	Text	Not Hispanic or Latino	
PID.22.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	
PID.22.5	Alternate Text		
PID.22.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
PID.24	Multiple Birth Indicator	N	
PID.25	Birth Order	1	
PID.29	Patient Death Date and Time		
PID.29.1	Time		
PID.30	Patient Death Indicator	N	

PD1 : Patient Additional Demographic

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PD1.11	Publicity Code		
PD1.11.1	Identifier	02	

PD1.11.2	Text	Reminder/recall - any method	
PD1.11.3	Name of Coding System	HL70215	
PD1.11.5	Alternate Text		
PD1.11.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
PD1.12	Protection Indicator	Y	
PD1.13	Protection Indicator Effective Date	20150624	
PD1.16	Immunization Registry Status	A	
PD1.17	Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	20040602	
PD1.18	Publicity Code Effective Date	20150624	

NK1 : Next of Kin / Associated Parties

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
NK1.1	Set ID - NK1	1	
NK1.2	Name		
NK1.2.1	Family Name		
NK1.2.1.1	Surname	Banks	
NK1.2.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
NK1.2.1.3	Own Surname		
NK1.2.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
NK1.2.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
NK1.2.2	Given Name	Karl	
NK1.2.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Leonard	
NK1.2.7	Name Type Code	L	
NK1.3	Relationship		
NK1.3.1	Identifier	FTH	
NK1.3.2	Text	Father	
NK1.3.3	Name of Coding System	HL70063	
NK1.3.5	Alternate Text		
NK1.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
NK1.4	Address		
NK1.4.1	Street Address		
NK1.4.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	924 Sycamore Lane	
NK1.4.1.2	Street Name		
NK1.4.1.3	Dwelling Number		
NK1.4.2	Other Designation		
NK1.4.3	City	Bozeman	
NK1.4.4	State or Province	MT	
NK1.4.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	

NK1.4.6	Country Address Type	USA	
NK1.5	Phone Number		
NK1.5.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	
NK1.5.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	
NK1.5.4	Email Address		
NK1.5.6	Area/City Code	406	
NK1.5.7	Local Number	5555835	

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier	5027	
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID	weEHR	
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	12128	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	weEHR	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10	Entered By		
ORC.10.1	ID Number	7824	
ORC.10.2	Family Name		
ORC.10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	
ORC.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC.10.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.3	Given Name	Lily	
ORC.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	
ORC.10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.10.9.1	Namespace ID	weEHR	
ORC.10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10.10	Name Type Code	L	
ORC.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	
ORC.12	Ordering Provider		
ORC.12.1	ID Number	654	
ORC.12.2	Family Name		
ORC.12.2.1	Surname	Thomas	
ORC.12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		

ORC.12.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC.12.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.3	Given Name	Wilma	
ORC.12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	
ORC.12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.12.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.12.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.12.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.12.10	Name Type Code	L	
ORC.12.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.12.13	Identifier Type Code	MD	
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	wcEHR	
ORC.17.2	Text	West Clinic	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	20150624	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	00006-4095-01	
RXA.5.2	Text	VAQTA	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	0.5	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier	mL	
RXA.7.2	Text	mL	
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	00	
RXA.9.2	Text	New Record	

RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number	7824	
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name	Lily	
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code	L	
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.15	Substance Lot Number	208490	
RXA.16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA.16.1	Time	20160120	
RXA.17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA.17.1	Identifier	MSD	
RXA.17.2	Text	Merck and Co., Inc.	
RXA.17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	
RXA.17.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	
RXA.21	Action Code - RXA	U	

RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXR.1	Route		
RXR.1.1	Identifier	C28161	
RXR.1.2	Text	Intramuscular	
RXR.1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	
RXR.1.5	Alternate Text		
RXR.1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXR.2	Administration Site		
RXR.2.1	Identifier	RT	
RXR.2.2	Text	Right Thigh	
RXR.2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70163	
RXR.2.5	Alternate Text		
RXR.2.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX[*]

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30963-3	
OBX.3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	PHC70	
OBX.5.2	Text	Private	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		

OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	64994-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	2	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	V01	
OBX.5.2	Text	Not VFC Eligible	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	HL70064	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier	VXC40	

OBX.17.2	Text	per immunization	
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	69764-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Document Type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	253088698300004211111025	
OBX.5.2	Text	Hepatitis A VIS	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	cdcgs1vis	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	4	
OBX.2	Value Type	DT	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	29769-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX.5	Observation Value	20150624	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150624	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

Test Data Specification

Patient Information

Element	Data
Patient Name	Tyler Owen Banks
Mother's Maiden Name	
ID Number	8891
Date/Time of Birth	06/02/2014
Administrative Sex	Male
Patient Address	924 Sycamore Lane Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Local Number	(406)555-5835
Race	White
Ethnic Group	Not Hispanic or Latino
Birth Order	1

Immunization Registry Information

Element	Data
Immunization Registry Status	A
Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	06/02/2004
Publicity Code	Reminder/recall - any method
Publicity Code Effective Date	06/24/2015
Protection Indicator	Yes
Protection Indicator Effective Date	06/24/2015

Guardian or Responsible Party

Element	Data
Name	Karl Leonard Banks
Relationship	Father
Address	924 Sycamore Lane Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Phone Number	(406)555-5835

Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	VAQTA
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/24/2015
Administered Amount	0.5
Administered Units	mL
Administration Notes	New Record
Administering Provider	Lily Jackson
Substance Lot Number	208490
Substance Expiration Date	01/20/2016
Substance Manufacturer Name	Merck and Co., Inc.
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	CP
Action Code	Update
Route	Intramuscular
Administration Site	Right Thigh
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	Wilma Thomas

Observations

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Private
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Not VFC Eligible
Document Type	Hepatitis A VIS
Date Vis Presented	

1.7.2. Consume acknowledgement message

ests the ability to consume a valid ACK message

Test Story

Description

The IIS returns an acknowledgement message indicating that a fatal error was found during the course of processing the message.

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

A VXU message is generated by the EHR.

PostCondition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

Evaluation Criteria

The acknowledgement message is consumed by the system responsible for the content of the administration message without error.

Notes to Testers

No Note

Message Contents

MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH.1	Field Separator		
MSH.2	Encoding Characters	^~&	
MSH.3	Sending Application		
MSH.3.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.3.2	Universal ID		
MSH.3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.4	Sending Facility		
MSH.4.1	Namespace ID	IIS	
MSH.4.2	Universal ID		
MSH.4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.5	Receiving Application		
MSH.5.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.5.2	Universal ID		
MSH.5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.6	Receiving Facility		
MSH.6.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
MSH.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH.7.1	Time	20150624093847.822-0500	
MSH.9	Message Type		
MSH.9.1	Message Code	ACK	
MSH.9.2	Trigger Event	V04	
MSH.9.3	Message Structure	ACK	
MSH.10	Message Control ID	79946	
MSH.11	Processing ID		
MSH.11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH.12	Version ID		
MSH.12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH.15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH.16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH.21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH.21.1	Entity Identifier	Z23	
MSH.21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH.21.3	Universal ID		
MSH.21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH.22.1	Organization Name	IIS	
MSH.22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.22.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.22.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.22.6.3	Universal ID Type		

MSH.22.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.22.10	Organization Identifier		
MSH.23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH.23.1	Organization Name	weEHR	
MSH.23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.23.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.23.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.23.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.23.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.23.10	Organization Identifier		

MSA : Message Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA.1	Acknowledgment Code	AA	
MSA.2	Message Control ID	18019	

Juror Document

Return an Acknowledgement					
Test Case ID	TC-7				
Juror ID	<input type="text"/>				
Juror Name	<input type="text"/>				
HIT System Tested	<input type="text"/>				
Inspection Date/Time	<input type="text"/>				
Inspection Settlement (Pass/Fail)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pass</th> <th>Fail</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Pass	Fail	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pass	Fail				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reason Failed	<input type="text"/>				
Juror Comments	<input type="text"/>				

DISPLAY VERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the health information technology's ability to receive and process a Return an Acknowledgement Z23 message (in response to a "Send Unsolicited Immunization Update Using a VXU" Z22 message) in which NO Error is returned in the message.

The exact wording and format of the display in the health information technology (HIT) is not in-scope for this test.

Return an Acknowledgement

The receiving HIT system being tested shall process the Z23 ACK message correctly; a positive notification indicating that the ACK message was processed correctly need not be made visible in the system.

1.8. TC-8

Historical administration resulting in fatal error

Test Story

Description

A patient is seen at a clinic. A historical vaccination is recorded but the IIS is unable to process the administration message, rejects it and returns a fatal error in the acknowledgement message.

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

No PreCondition

PostCondition

The returned error must be visible in the EHR.

Test Objectives

This test case assesses the ability of the EHR to accept an acknowledgement message with a fatal error being returned by the IIS.

Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

Notes to Testers

No Note

1.8.1. Send administration message

Tests the ability to create a valid VXU^V04 message

Test Story

Description

A 66 year old female, Helen Barrett, comes to the West Clinic for a physical. A clinic staff member collects basic patient demographic information including name, date of birth and sex. The patient reports that she received a Zoster vaccination at a local pharmacy on her 65th birthday. The clinic staff determine that no further vaccinations are required. A clinician, Lily Jackson (ID 7824) enters the historical data into the EHR and transmits it to the IIS.

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

No PreCondition

PostCondition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

Notes to Testers

No Note

Message Contents

MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH.1	Field Separator		
MSH.2	Encoding Characters	^~\&	
MSH.3	Sending Application		
MSH.3.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.3.2	Universal ID		
MSH.3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.4	Sending Facility		
MSH.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
MSH.4.2	Universal ID		
MSH.4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.5	Receiving Application		
MSH.5.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.5.2	Universal ID		
MSH.5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.6	Receiving Facility		
MSH.6.1	Namespace ID	IIS	
MSH.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH.7.1	Time	20150625121047.839-0500	
MSH.9	Message Type		
MSH.9.1	Message Code	VXU	
MSH.9.2	Trigger Event	V04	
MSH.9.3	Message Structure	VXU_V04	
MSH.10	Message Control ID	35560	
MSH.11	Processing ID		
MSH.11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH.12	Version ID		
MSH.12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH.15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	
MSH.16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	
MSH.21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH.21.1	Entity Identifier	Z22	
MSH.21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH.21.3	Universal ID		
MSH.21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH.22.1	Organization Name	wcEHR	
MSH.22.6	Assigning Authority		

MSH.22.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.22.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.22.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.22.10	Organization Identifier		
MSH.23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH.23.1	Organization Name	IIS	
MSH.23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.23.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.23.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.23.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.23.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.23.10	Organization Identifier		

PID : Patient Identification

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PID.1	Set ID - PID	1	
PID.3	Patient Identifier List		
PID.3.1	ID Number	7120	
PID.3.3	Check Digit Scheme		
PID.3.4	Assigning Authority		
PID.3.4.1	Namespace ID	weEHR	
PID.3.4.2	Universal ID		
PID.3.4.3	Universal ID Type		
PID.3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	
PID.5	Patient Name		
PID.5.1	Family Name		
PID.5.1.1	Surname	Barrett	
PID.5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID.5.1.3	Own Surname		
PID.5.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID.5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID.5.2	Given Name	Helen	
PID.5.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
PID.5.7	Name Type Code	L	
PID.6	Mother's Maiden Name		
PID.6.1	Family Name		
PID.6.1.1	Surname		
PID.6.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID.6.1.3	Own Surname		
PID.6.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID.6.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		

PID.6.7	Name Type Code		
PID.7	Date/Time of Birth		
PID.7.1	Time	19500317	
PID.8	Administrative Sex	F	
PID.10	Race		
PID.10.1	Identifier	2106-3	
PID.10.2	Text	White	
PID.10.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	
PID.10.5	Alternate Text		
PID.10.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
PID.11	Patient Address		
PID.11.1	Street Address		
PID.11.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	763 Main St	
PID.11.1.2	Street Name		
PID.11.1.3	Dwelling Number		
PID.11.2	Other Designation		
PID.11.3	City	Bozeman	
PID.11.4	State or Province	MT	
PID.11.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	
PID.11.6	Country	USA	
PID.11.7	Address Type	P	
PID.13	Phone Number - Home		
PID.13.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	
PID.13.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	
PID.13.4	Email Address		
PID.13.6	Area/City Code	406	
PID.13.7	Local Number	5554064	
PID.13	Phone Number - Home		
PID.13.2	Telecommunication Use Code	NET	
PID.13.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type		
PID.13.4	Email Address	Helen.Barrett@isp.com	
PID.13.6	Area/City Code		
PID.13.7	Local Number		
PID.22	Ethnic Group		
PID.22.1	Identifier	2186-5	
PID.22.2	Text	Not Hispanic or Latino	
PID.22.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	
PID.22.5	Alternate Text		
PID.22.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
PID.24	Multiple Birth Indicator	N	
PID.25	Birth Order	1	
PID.29	Patient Death Date and Time		
PID.29.1	Time		
PID.30	Patient Death Indicator	N	

PD1 : Patient Additional Demographic

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PD1.11	Publicity Code		
PD1.11.1	Identifier	06	
PD1.11.2	Text	Recall only - any method	
PD1.11.3	Name of Coding System	HL70215	
PD1.11.5	Alternate Text		
PD1.11.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
PD1.12	Protection Indicator	Y	
PD1.13	Protection Indicator Effective Date	20150625	
PD1.16	Immunization Registry Status	A	
PD1.17	Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	19500317	
PD1.18	Publicity Code Effective Date	20150625	

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier	7646	
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	53100	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10	Entered By		
ORC.10.1	ID Number	7824	
ORC.10.2	Family Name		
ORC.10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	
ORC.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC.10.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.3	Given Name	Lily	
ORC.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	

ORC.10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.10.9.1	Namespace ID	weEHR	
ORC.10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10.10	Name Type Code	L	
ORC.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	
ORC.12	Ordering Provider		
ORC.12.1	ID Number		
ORC.12.2	Family Name		
ORC.12.2.1	Surname		
ORC.12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC.12.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC.12.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.3	Given Name		
ORC.12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
ORC.12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.12.9.1	Namespace ID		
ORC.12.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.12.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.12.10	Name Type Code		
ORC.12.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.12.13	Identifier Type Code		
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	weEHR	
ORC.17.2	Text	West Clinic	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	20150317	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	121	
RXA.5.2	Text	zoster	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		

RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier		
RXA.7.2	Text		
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.9.2	Text	Historical Administration	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number		
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname		
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name		
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.15	Substance Lot Number		
RXA.16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA.16.1	Time		
RXA.17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA.17.1	Identifier		
RXA.17.2	Text		
RXA.17.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.17.5	Alternate Text		

RXA.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	
RXA.21	Action Code - RXA	A	

Test Data Specification

Patient Information

Element	Data
Patient Name	Helen Barrett
Mother's Maiden Name	
ID Number	7120
Date/Time of Birth	03/17/1950
Administrative Sex	Female
Patient Address	763 Main St Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Local Number	(406)555-4064
Email	Helen.Barrett@isp.com
Race	White
Ethnic Group	Not Hispanic or Latino
Birth Order	1

Immunization Registry Information

Element	Data
Immunization Registry Status	A
Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	03/17/1950
Publicity Code	Recall only - any method
Publicity Code Effective Date	06/25/2015
Protection Indicator	Yes
Protection Indicator Effective Date	06/25/2015

Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	zoster
Date/Time Start of Administration	03/17/2015
Administered Amount	999
Administered Units	
Administration Notes	Historical Administration
Administering Provider	
Substance Lot Number	
Substance Expiration Date	
Substance Manufacturer Name	
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	CP
Action Code	Add
Route	
Administration Site	
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	

1.8.2. Consume acknowledgement message

Tests the ability to consume an ACK message containing a fatal error

Test Story

Description

The IIS has a mapping error in their CVX table and is unable to recognize the CVX code sent in RXA-5 even though it is valid. The IIS is unable to identify the appropriate vaccine, which is a required element, and rejects the message. The acknowledgement message returned contains errors for the table mapping, missing required field (RXA-5) and missing required segment (RXA).

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

A VXU message is generated by the EHR.

PostCondition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

Evaluation Criteria

The errors returned in the ACK message must be visible in the EHR.

Notes to Testers

No Note

Message Contents

MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH.1	Field Separator		
MSH.2	Encoding Characters	^~&	
MSH.3	Sending Application		
MSH.3.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.3.2	Universal ID		
MSH.3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.4	Sending Facility		
MSH.4.1	Namespace ID	IIS	
MSH.4.2	Universal ID		
MSH.4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.5	Receiving Application		
MSH.5.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.5.2	Universal ID		
MSH.5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.6	Receiving Facility		
MSH.6.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
MSH.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH.7.1	Time	20150625121047.853-0500	
MSH.9	Message Type		
MSH.9.1	Message Code	ACK	
MSH.9.2	Trigger Event	V04	
MSH.9.3	Message Structure	ACK	
MSH.10	Message Control ID	20428	
MSH.11	Processing ID		
MSH.11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH.12	Version ID		
MSH.12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH.15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH.16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH.21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH.21.1	Entity Identifier	Z23	
MSH.21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH.21.3	Universal ID		

MSH.21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH.22.1	Organization Name	IIS	
MSH.22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.22.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.22.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.22.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.22.10	Organization Identifier		
MSH.23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH.23.1	Organization Name	wcEHR	
MSH.23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.23.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.23.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.23.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.23.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.23.10	Organization Identifier		

MSA : Message Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA.1	Acknowledgment Code	AE	
MSA.2	Message Control ID	35560	

ERR : Error

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ERR.2	Error Location		
ERR.2.1	Segment ID	RXA	
ERR.2.2	Segment Sequence	1	
ERR.2.3	Field Position	5	
ERR.2.4	Field Repetition	1	
ERR.2.5	Component Number	1	
ERR.2.6	Sub-Component Number		
ERR.3	HL7 Error Code		
ERR.3.1	Identifier	999	
ERR.3.2	Text	Application error	
ERR.3.3	Name of Coding System	HL70357	
ERR.3.5	Alternate Text		
ERR.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
ERR.4	Severity	E	
ERR.5	Application Error Code		
ERR.5.1	Identifier	5	
ERR.5.2	Text	Table value not found	
ERR.5.3	Name of Coding System	HL70533	

ERR.5.5	Alternate Text		
ERR.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
ERR.8	User Message	Vaccine code not recognized - message rejected	

Juror Document

Return an Acknowledgement					
Test Case ID	TC-8				
Juror ID					
Juror Name					
HIT System Tested					
Inspection Date/Time					
Inspection Settlement (Pass/Fail)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pass</th> <th>Fail</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Pass	Fail	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pass	Fail				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reason Failed					
Juror Comments					

DISPLAY VERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the health information technology's ability to receive and process a Return an Acknowledgement Z23 message (in response to a "Send Unsolicited Immunization Update Using a VXU" Z22 message) in which an Error is returned in the message.

The exact wording and format of the display in the health information technology (HIT) is not in-scope for this test.

Return an Acknowledgement

The receiving HIT system being tested shall process the Z23 ACK error notification message correctly; the issue identified in the error notification must be made visible in the system.

1.9. TC-9

New administration resulting in soft error

Test Story

Description

A patient is seen at a clinic. A new administration is recorded. The IIS is able to process the administration message but finds a soft error (warning) which it returns in the acknowledgement message.

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

No PreCondition

PostCondition

The returned error must be visible in the EHR.

Test Objectives

This test case assesses the ability of the EHR to accept an acknowledgement message with a soft warning error being returned by the IIS.

Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

Notes to Testers

No Note

1.9.1. Send administration message

Tests the ability to create a valid VXU^V04 message

Test Story

Description

A 1 month old female, Ashley Jennifer Broadbent, is brought to the West Clinic for a well child visit by her mother Ellen Broadbent (nee Layton). A clinic staff member collects basic patient demographic information including name, date of birth and sex. A clinic provider, Wilma Thomas (physician ID 654) reviews the patient's vaccination history and determines that the child requires a Hep B vaccination. The child is covered by insurance and does not qualify for all Vaccine For Children (VFC) supplied vaccines. The mother is given the Vaccine Information Sheet (VIS) to review. After reading it, she agrees that the child should receive the Hep B vaccine. She also agrees that the data should be shared once it is incorporated into the local IIS. An appropriate dose of Hep B (ENGRIX-B) is selected from the clinic's stock of privately funded vaccines. A clinician, Lily Jackson (ID 7824) prepares and administers the doses to the patient and enters the data into the EHR and transmits it to the IIS.

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

No PreCondition

PostCondition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

Notes to Testers

No Note

Message Contents

MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH.1	Field Separator		
MSH.2	Encoding Characters	^~&	
MSH.3	Sending Application		
MSH.3.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.3.2	Universal ID		
MSH.3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.4	Sending Facility		
MSH.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
MSH.4.2	Universal ID		
MSH.4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.5	Receiving Application		
MSH.5.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.5.2	Universal ID		
MSH.5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.6	Receiving Facility		
MSH.6.1	Namespace ID	IIS	
MSH.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH.7.1	Time	20150625103328.757-0500	
MSH.9	Message Type		
MSH.9.1	Message Code	VXU	
MSH.9.2	Trigger Event	V04	
MSH.9.3	Message Structure	VXU_V04	
MSH.10	Message Control ID	81883	
MSH.11	Processing ID		
MSH.11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH.12	Version ID		
MSH.12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH.15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	
MSH.16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	
MSH.21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH.21.1	Entity Identifier	Z22	
MSH.21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH.21.3	Universal ID		

MSH.21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH.22.1	Organization Name	wcEHR	
MSH.22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.22.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.22.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.22.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.22.10	Organization Identifier		
MSH.23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH.23.1	Organization Name	IIS	
MSH.23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.23.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.23.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.23.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.23.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.23.10	Organization Identifier		

PID : Patient Identification

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PID.1	Set ID - PID	1	
PID.3	Patient Identifier List		
PID.3.1	ID Number	77100	
PID.3.3	Check Digit Scheme		
PID.3.4	Assigning Authority		
PID.3.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
PID.3.4.2	Universal ID		
PID.3.4.3	Universal ID Type		
PID.3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	
PID.5	Patient Name		
PID.5.1	Family Name		
PID.5.1.1	Surname	Broadbent	
PID.5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID.5.1.3	Own Surname		
PID.5.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID.5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID.5.2	Given Name	Ashley	
PID.5.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Jennifer	
PID.5.7	Name Type Code	L	
PID.6	Mother's Maiden Name		
PID.6.1	Family Name		
PID.6.1.1	Surname	Layton	
PID.6.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		

PID.6.1.3	Own Surname		
PID.6.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID.6.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID.6.7	Name Type Code	M	
PID.7	Date/Time of Birth		
PID.7.1	Time	20150516	
PID.8	Administrative Sex	F	
PID.10	Race		
PID.10.1	Identifier	2054-5	
PID.10.2	Text	African American	
PID.10.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	
PID.10.5	Alternate Text		
PID.10.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
PID.11	Patient Address		
PID.11.1	Street Address		
PID.11.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	901 North 12th St	
PID.11.1.2	Street Name		
PID.11.1.3	Dwelling Number		
PID.11.2	Other Designation		
PID.11.3	City	Bozeman	
PID.11.4	State or Province	MT	
PID.11.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	
PID.11.6	Country	USA	
PID.11.7	Address Type	P	
PID.13	Phone Number - Home		
PID.13.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	
PID.13.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	
PID.13.4	Email Address		
PID.13.6	Area/City Code	406	
PID.13.7	Local Number	5552262	
PID.22	Ethnic Group		
PID.22.1	Identifier	2186-5	
PID.22.2	Text	Not Hispanic or Latino	
PID.22.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	
PID.22.5	Alternate Text		
PID.22.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
PID.24	Multiple Birth Indicator	N	
PID.25	Birth Order	1	
PID.29	Patient Death Date and Time		
PID.29.1	Time		
PID.30	Patient Death Indicator	N	

PD1 : Patient Additional Demographic

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PD1.11	Publicity Code		
PD1.11.1	Identifier	03	
PD1.11.2	Text	Reminder/recall - no calls	
PD1.11.3	Name of Coding System	HL70215	
PD1.11.5	Alternate Text		
PD1.11.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
PD1.12	Protection Indicator	N	
PD1.13	Protection Indicator Effective Date	20150625	
PD1.16	Immunization Registry Status	A	
PD1.17	Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	20150516	
PD1.18	Publicity Code Effective Date	20150625	

NK1 : Next of Kin / Associated Parties

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
NK1.1	Set ID - NK1	1	
NK1.2	Name		
NK1.2.1	Family Name		
NK1.2.1.1	Surname	Broadbent	
NK1.2.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
NK1.2.1.3	Own Surname		
NK1.2.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
NK1.2.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
NK1.2.2	Given Name	Ellen	
NK1.2.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
NK1.2.7	Name Type Code	L	
NK1.3	Relationship		
NK1.3.1	Identifier	MTH	
NK1.3.2	Text	Mother	
NK1.3.3	Name of Coding System	HL70063	
NK1.3.5	Alternate Text		
NK1.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
NK1.4	Address		
NK1.4.1	Street Address		
NK1.4.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	901 North 12th St	
NK1.4.1.2	Street Name		
NK1.4.1.3	Dwelling Number		
NK1.4.2	Other Designation		

NK1.4.3	City	Bozeman	
NK1.4.4	State or Province	MT	
NK1.4.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	
NK1.4.6	Country	USA	
NK1.4.7	Address Type	P	
NK1.5	Phone Number		
NK1.5.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	
NK1.5.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	
NK1.5.4	Email Address		
NK1.5.6	Area/City Code	406	
NK1.5.7	Local Number	5552262	

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier	3881	
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	13926	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10	Entered By		
ORC.10.1	ID Number	7824	
ORC.10.2	Family Name		
ORC.10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	
ORC.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC.10.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.3	Given Name	Lily	
ORC.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	
ORC.10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10.10	Name Type Code	L	
ORC.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	
ORC.12	Ordering Provider		

ORC.12.1	ID Number	654	
ORC.12.2	Family Name		
ORC.12.2.1	Surname	Thomas	
ORC.12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC.12.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC.12.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.3	Given Name	Wilma	
ORC.12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	
ORC.12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.12.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.12.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.12.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.12.10	Name Type Code	L	
ORC.12.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.12.13	Identifier Type Code	MD	
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	wcEHR	
ORC.17.2	Text	West Clinic	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	20150625	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	58160-0820-01	
RXA.5.2	Text	ENGERIX-B	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	0.5	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier	mL	
RXA.7.2	Text	mL	
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate		

	Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	00	
RXA.9.2	Text	New Record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number	7824	
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name	Lily	
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code	L	
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.15	Substance Lot Number	797397	
RXA.16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA.16.1	Time	20151203	
RXA.17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA.17.1	Identifier	SKB	
RXA.17.2	Text	GlaxoSmithKline	
RXA.17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	
RXA.17.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate		

	Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	
RXA.21	Action Code - RXA	A	

RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXR.1	Route		
RXR.1.1	Identifier	C28161	
RXR.1.2	Text	Intramuscular	
RXR.1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	
RXR.1.5	Alternate Text		
RXR.1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXR.2	Administration Site		
RXR.2.1	Identifier	LT	
RXR.2.2	Text	Left Thigh	
RXR.2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70163	
RXR.2.5	Alternate Text		
RXR.2.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX[*]

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30963-3	
OBX.3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		

OBX.14.1	Time	20150625	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	64994-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	2	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150625	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier	VXC40	
OBX.17.2	Text	per immunization	
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
----------	--------------	------	----------------

OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	69764-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Document Type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150625	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	4	
OBX.2	Value Type	DT	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	29769-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX.5	Observation Value	20150625	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		

OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150625	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

Test Data Specification

Patient Information

Element	Data
Patient Name	Ashley Jennifer Broadbent
Mother's Maiden Name	Layton
ID Number	77100
Date/Time of Birth	05/16/2015
Administrative Sex	Female
Patient Address	901 North 12th St Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Local Number	(406)555-2262
Race	African American
Ethnic Group	Not Hispanic or Latino
Birth Order	1

Immunization Registry Information

Element	Data
Immunization Registry Status	A
Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	05/16/2015
Publicity Code	Reminder/recall - no calls
Publicity Code Effective Date	06/25/2015
Protection Indicator	No
Protection Indicator Effective Date	06/25/2015

Guardian or Responsible Party

Element	Data
Name	Ellen Broadbent
Relationship	Mother
Address	901 North 12th St Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Phone Number	(406)555-2262

Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	ENGERIX-B
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/25/2015
Administered Amount	0.5
Administered Units	mL
Administration Notes	New Record
Administering Provider	Lily Jackson
Substance Lot Number	797397
Substance Expiration Date	12/03/2015
Substance Manufacturer Name	GlaxoSmithKline
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	CP
Action Code	Add
Route	Intramuscular
Administration Site	Left Thigh
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	Wilma Thomas

Observations

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Private
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Not VFC Eligible
Document Type	Hepatitis B VIS
Date Vis Presented	

1.9.2. Consume acknowledgement message

Tests the ability to consume an ACK message containing a warning

Test Story

Description

A mapping error in the IIS software results in the IIS being unable to recognize the administration site sent in RXR-2 even though it is valid. The acknowledgement message returned contains a warning for an invalid value.

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

A VXU message is generated by the EHR.

PostCondition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

Evaluation Criteria

The error returned in the acknowledgement message is visible in the system responsible for the content of the administration message.

Notes to Testers

No Note

Message Contents

MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH.1	Field Separator		
MSH.2	Encoding Characters	^~\&	
MSH.3	Sending Application		
MSH.3.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.3.2	Universal ID		
MSH.3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.4	Sending Facility		
MSH.4.1	Namespace ID	IIS	
MSH.4.2	Universal ID		
MSH.4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.5	Receiving Application		
MSH.5.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.5.2	Universal ID		
MSH.5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.6	Receiving Facility		
MSH.6.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
MSH.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH.7.1	Time	20150625103328.758-0500	
MSH.9	Message Type		
MSH.9.1	Message Code	ACK	
MSH.9.2	Trigger Event	V04	
MSH.9.3	Message Structure	ACK	
MSH.10	Message Control ID	23842	
MSH.11	Processing ID		
MSH.11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH.12	Version ID		
MSH.12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH.15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH.16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH.21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH.21.1	Entity Identifier	Z23	
MSH.21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH.21.3	Universal ID		
MSH.21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH.22.1	Organization Name	IIS	
MSH.22.6	Assigning Authority		

MSH.22.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.22.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.22.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.22.10	Organization Identifier		
MSH.23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH.23.1	Organization Name	wcEHR	
MSH.23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.23.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.23.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.23.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.23.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.23.10	Organization Identifier		

MSA : Message Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA.1	Acknowledgment Code	AE	
MSA.2	Message Control ID	81883	

ERR : Error

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ERR.2	Error Location		
ERR.2.1	Segment ID	RXR	
ERR.2.2	Segment Sequence	2	
ERR.2.3	Field Position	1	
ERR.2.4	Field Repetition	1	
ERR.2.5	Component Number		
ERR.2.6	Sub-Component Number		
ERR.3	HL7 Error Code		
ERR.3.1	Identifier	999	
ERR.3.2	Text	Application error	
ERR.3.3	Name of Coding System	HL70357	
ERR.3.5	Alternate Text		
ERR.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
ERR.4	Severity	W	
ERR.5	Application Error Code		
ERR.5.1	Identifier	5	
ERR.5.2	Text	Table value not found	
ERR.5.3	Name of Coding System	HL70533	
ERR.5.5	Alternate Text		
ERR.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
ERR.8	User Message	Administration Site not recognized - site data will not be saved	

Juror Document

Return an Acknowledgement					
Test Case ID	TC-9				
Juror ID					
Juror Name					
HIT System Tested					
Inspection Date/Time					
Inspection Settlement (Pass/Fail)	<table><thead><tr><th>Pass</th><th>Fail</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr></tbody></table>	Pass	Fail	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pass	Fail				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reason Failed					
Juror Comments					

DISPLAY VERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the health information technology's ability to receive and process a Return an Acknowledgement Z23 message (in response to a "Send Unsolicited Immunization Update Using a VXU" Z22 message) in which an Error is returned in the message.

The exact wording and format of the display in the health information technology (HIT) is not in-scope for this test.

Return an Acknowledgement
The receiving HIT system being tested shall process the Z23 ACK error notification message correctly; the issue identified in the error notification <u>must be made visible</u> in the system.

1.10. TC-10

New administration resulting in multiple soft errors

Test Story

Description

A patient is seen at a clinic. A new administration is recorded. The IIS is able to process the administration message but finds multiple soft errors (warnings) which it returns in the acknowledgement message.

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

No PreCondition

PostCondition

The returned error must be visible in the EHR.

Test Objectives

This test case assesses the ability of the EHR to accept an acknowledgement message with multiple soft errors being returned by the IIS.

Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

Notes to Testers

No Note

1.10.1. Send administration message

Tests the ability to create a valid VXU^V04 message

Test Story

Description

A 4 year old female, Lacy Wells, is brought to the West Clinic for a well child visit by her guardian Janelle Trudeau. A clinic staff member collects basic patient demographic information including name, date of birth and sex. A clinic provider, Wilma Thomas (physician ID 654) reviews the patient's vaccination history and determines that the child requires DTaP, polio, MMR and varicella vaccinations. The child is covered by insurance and does not qualify for all Vaccine For Children (VFC) supplied vaccines. The guardian is given the appropriate Vaccine Information Sheet (VIS) to review. After reading it, she agrees that the child should receive all the vaccines. She also agrees that the data should be shared once it is incorporated into the local IIS. Appropriate doses of DTap-IPV (KINRIX) and MMRV (ProQuad) are selected from the clinic's stock of privately funded vaccines. A clinician, Lily Jackson (ID 7824) prepares and administers the doses to the patient and enters the data into the EHR and transmits it to the IIS.

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

No PreCondition

PostCondition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

Notes to Testers

No Note

Message Contents

MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH.1	Field Separator		
MSH.2	Encoding Characters	^~&	
MSH.3	Sending Application		
MSH.3.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.3.2	Universal ID		
MSH.3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.4	Sending Facility		
MSH.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
MSH.4.2	Universal ID		
MSH.4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.5	Receiving Application		
MSH.5.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.5.2	Universal ID		
MSH.5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.6	Receiving Facility		
MSH.6.1	Namespace ID	IIS	
MSH.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH.7.1	Time	20150625115038.030-0500	
MSH.9	Message Type		
MSH.9.1	Message Code	VXU	
MSH.9.2	Trigger Event	V04	
MSH.9.3	Message Structure	VXU_V04	
MSH.10	Message Control ID	10746	
MSH.11	Processing ID		
MSH.11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH.12	Version ID		
MSH.12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH.15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	
MSH.16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	
MSH.21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH.21.1	Entity Identifier	Z22	
MSH.21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH.21.3	Universal ID		

MSH.21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH.22.1	Organization Name	wcEHR	
MSH.22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.22.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.22.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.22.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.22.10	Organization Identifier		
MSH.23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH.23.1	Organization Name	IIS	
MSH.23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.23.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.23.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.23.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.23.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.23.10	Organization Identifier		

PID : Patient Identification

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PID.1	Set ID - PID	1	
PID.3	Patient Identifier List		
PID.3.1	ID Number	22533	
PID.3.3	Check Digit Scheme		
PID.3.4	Assigning Authority		
PID.3.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
PID.3.4.2	Universal ID		
PID.3.4.3	Universal ID Type		
PID.3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	
PID.5	Patient Name		
PID.5.1	Family Name		
PID.5.1.1	Surname	Wells	
PID.5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID.5.1.3	Own Surname		
PID.5.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID.5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID.5.2	Given Name	Lacy	
PID.5.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
PID.5.7	Name Type Code	L	
PID.6	Mother's Maiden Name		
PID.6.1	Family Name		
PID.6.1.1	Surname		
PID.6.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		

PID.6.1.3	Own Surname		
PID.6.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID.6.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID.6.7	Name Type Code		
PID.7	Date/Time of Birth		
PID.7.1	Time	20110430	
PID.8	Administrative Sex	F	
PID.10	Race		
PID.10.1	Identifier	2106-3	
PID.10.2	Text	White	
PID.10.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	
PID.10.5	Alternate Text		
PID.10.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
PID.11	Patient Address		
PID.11.1	Street Address		
PID.11.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	12 North Oak St	
PID.11.1.2	Street Name		
PID.11.1.3	Dwelling Number		
PID.11.2	Other Designation		
PID.11.3	City	Bozeman	
PID.11.4	State or Province	MT	
PID.11.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	
PID.11.6	Country	USA	
PID.11.7	Address Type	P	
PID.13	Phone Number - Home		
PID.13.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	
PID.13.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	
PID.13.4	Email Address		
PID.13.6	Area/City Code	406	
PID.13.7	Local Number	5552914	
PID.22	Ethnic Group		
PID.22.1	Identifier	2186-5	
PID.22.2	Text	Not Hispanic or Latino	
PID.22.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	
PID.22.5	Alternate Text		
PID.22.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
PID.24	Multiple Birth Indicator	N	
PID.25	Birth Order	1	
PID.29	Patient Death Date and Time		
PID.29.1	Time		
PID.30	Patient Death Indicator	N	

PD1 : Patient Additional Demographic

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PD1.11	Publicity Code		
PD1.11.1	Identifier	01	
PD1.11.2	Text	No reminder/recall	
PD1.11.3	Name of Coding System	HL70215	
PD1.11.5	Alternate Text		
PD1.11.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
PD1.12	Protection Indicator	Y	
PD1.13	Protection Indicator Effective Date	20150625	
PD1.16	Immunization Registry Status	A	
PD1.17	Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	20110430	
PD1.18	Publicity Code Effective Date	20150625	

NK1 : Next of Kin / Associated Parties

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
NK1.1	Set ID - NK1	1	
NK1.2	Name		
NK1.2.1	Family Name		
NK1.2.1.1	Surname	Trudeau	
NK1.2.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
NK1.2.1.3	Own Surname		
NK1.2.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
NK1.2.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
NK1.2.2	Given Name	Janelle	
NK1.2.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
NK1.2.7	Name Type Code	L	
NK1.3	Relationship		
NK1.3.1	Identifier	GRD	
NK1.3.2	Text	Guardian	
NK1.3.3	Name of Coding System	HL70063	
NK1.3.5	Alternate Text		
NK1.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
NK1.4	Address		
NK1.4.1	Street Address		
NK1.4.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	12 North Oak St	
NK1.4.1.2	Street Name		
NK1.4.1.3	Dwelling Number		
NK1.4.2	Other Designation		

NK1.4.3	City	Bozeman	
NK1.4.4	State or Province	MT	
NK1.4.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	
NK1.4.6	Country	USA	
NK1.4.7	Address Type	P	
NK1.5	Phone Number		
NK1.5.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	
NK1.5.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	
NK1.5.4	Email Address		
NK1.5.6	Area/City Code	406	
NK1.5.7	Local Number	5552914	

ORC[*]

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier	657	
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	68544	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10	Entered By		
ORC.10.1	ID Number	7824	
ORC.10.2	Family Name		
ORC.10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	
ORC.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC.10.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.3	Given Name	Lily	
ORC.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	
ORC.10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10.10	Name Type Code	L	
ORC.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		

ORC.10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	
ORC.12	Ordering Provider		
ORC.12.1	ID Number	654	
ORC.12.2	Family Name		
ORC.12.2.1	Surname	Thomas	
ORC.12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC.12.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC.12.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.3	Given Name	Wilma	
ORC.12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	
ORC.12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.12.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.12.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.12.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.12.10	Name Type Code	L	
ORC.12.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.12.13	Identifier Type Code	MD	
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	wcEHR	
ORC.17.2	Text	West Clinic	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier	7553	
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	8671	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10	Entered By		
ORC.10.1	ID Number	7824	
ORC.10.2	Family Name		
ORC.10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	
ORC.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		

ORC.10.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.3	Given Name	Lily	
ORC.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	
ORC.10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10.10	Name Type Code	L	
ORC.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	
ORC.12	Ordering Provider		
ORC.12.1	ID Number	654	
ORC.12.2	Family Name		
ORC.12.2.1	Surname	Thomas	
ORC.12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC.12.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC.12.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.3	Given Name	Wilma	
ORC.12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	
ORC.12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.12.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.12.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.12.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.12.10	Name Type Code	L	
ORC.12.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.12.13	Identifier Type Code	MD	
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	wcEHR	
ORC.17.2	Text	West Clinic	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

RXA[*]

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
----------	--------------	------	----------------

RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	20150625	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	00006-4171-01	
RXA.5.2	Text	ProQuad	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	0.5	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier	mL	
RXA.7.2	Text	mL	
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	00	
RXA.9.2	Text	New Record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number	7824	
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name	Lily	
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code	L	
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		

RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID	weEHR	
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.15	Substance Lot Number	407453	
RXA.16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA.16.1	Time	20151015	
RXA.17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA.17.1	Identifier	MSD	
RXA.17.2	Text	Merck and Co., Inc.	
RXA.17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	
RXA.17.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	
RXA.21	Action Code - RXA	A	

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	20150625	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	58160-0812-01	
RXA.5.2	Text	KINRIX	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	0.5	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier	mL	
RXA.7.2	Text	mL	
	Name of Coding		

RXA.7.3	System	UCUM	
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	00	
RXA.9.2	Text	New Record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number	7824	
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name	Lily	
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code	L	
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.15	Substance Lot Number	88402	
RXA.16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA.16.1	Time	20150730	
RXA.17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA.17.1	Identifier	SKB	
RXA.17.2	Text	GlaxoSmithKline	
RXA.17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	
RXA.17.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment		

RXA.18.1	Refusal Reason Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	
RXA.21	Action Code - RXA	A	

RXR[*]

RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXR.1	Route		
RXR.1.1	Identifier	C38299	
RXR.1.2	Text	Subcutaneous	
RXR.1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	
RXR.1.5	Alternate Text		
RXR.1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXR.2	Administration Site		
RXR.2.1	Identifier	RD	
RXR.2.2	Text	Right Deltoid	
RXR.2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70163	
RXR.2.5	Alternate Text		
RXR.2.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXR.1	Route		
RXR.1.1	Identifier	C28161	
RXR.1.2	Text	Intramuscular	
RXR.1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	
RXR.1.5	Alternate Text		
RXR.1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXR.2	Administration Site		
RXR.2.1	Identifier	LD	
RXR.2.2	Text	Left Deltoid	
RXR.2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70163	
RXR.2.5	Alternate Text		

RXR.2.6

Name of Alternate
Coding System**OBX[*]****OBX : Observation/Result**

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30963-3	
OBX.3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150625	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	64994-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding	

		Program Eligibility	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	2	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150625	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier	VXC40	
OBX.17.2	Text	per immunization	
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	69764-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Document Type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
	Name of Alternate		

OBX.6.6	Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150625	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	4	
OBX.2	Value Type	DT	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	29769-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX.5	Observation Value	20150625	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150625	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30963-3	
OBX.3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150625	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	64994-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	2	

OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150625	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier	VXC40	
OBX.17.2	Text	per immunization	
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	69764-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Document Type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150625	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		

OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	4	
OBX.2	Value Type	DT	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	29769-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX.5	Observation Value	20150625	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150625	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	5	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		

OBX.3.1	Identifier	69764-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Document Type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	4	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150625	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	6	
OBX.2	Value Type	DT	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	29769-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	4	
OBX.5	Observation Value	20150625	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		

OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150625	
OBX.17	Observation Method		
OBX.17.1	Identifier		
OBX.17.2	Text		
OBX.17.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.17.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

Test Data Specification

Patient Information

Element	Data
Patient Name	Lacy Wells
Mother's Maiden Name	
ID Number	22533
Date/Time of Birth	04/30/2011
Administrative Sex	Female
Patient Address	12 North Oak St Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Local Number	(406)555-2914
Race	White
Ethnic Group	Not Hispanic or Latino
Birth Order	1

Immunization Registry Information

Element	Data
Immunization Registry Status	A
Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	04/30/2011
Publicity Code	No reminder/recall
Publicity Code Effective Date	06/25/2015
Protection Indicator	Yes
Protection Indicator Effective Date	06/25/2015

Guardian or Responsible Party

Element	Data
Name	Janelle Trudeau
Relationship	Guardian
Address	12 North Oak St Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Phone Number	(406)555-2914

Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	ProQuad
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/25/2015
Administered Amount	0.5
Administered Units	mL
Administration Notes	New Record
Administering Provider	Lily Jackson
Substance Lot Number	407453
Substance Expiration Date	10/15/2015
Substance Manufacturer Name	Merck and Co., Inc.
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	CP
Action Code	Add
Route	Subcutaneous
Administration Site	Right Deltoid
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	Wilma Thomas

Observations

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Private
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Not VFC Eligible
Document Type	Measles/Mumps/Rubella/Varicella VIS
Date Vis Presented	

Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	KINRIX
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/25/2015
Administered Amount	0.5
Administered Units	mL
Administration Notes	New Record
Administering Provider	Lily Jackson
Substance Lot Number	88402
Substance Expiration Date	07/30/2015
Substance Manufacturer Name	GlaxoSmithKline
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	CP
Action Code	Add
Route	Intramuscular
Administration Site	Left Deltoid
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	Wilma Thomas

Observations

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Private
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Not VFC Eligible
Document Type	Polio VIS
Date Vis Presented	
Document Type	Diphtheria/Tetanus/Pertussis (DTaP) VIS
Date Vis Presented	

1.10.2. Consume acknowledgement message

Tests the ability to consume an ACK message containing multiple warnings

Test Story

Description

A mapping error in the IIS software results in the IIS being unable to recognize either administration site sent in RXR-2 even though it is valid. The acknowledgement message returned contains warnings for the invalid values.

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

A VXU message is generated by the EHR.

PostCondition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

Evaluation Criteria

The errors returned in the acknowledgement message are visible in the system responsible for the content of the administration message.

Notes to Testers

No Note

Message Contents

MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH.1	Field Separator		
MSH.2	Encoding Characters	^~&	
MSH.3	Sending Application		
MSH.3.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.3.2	Universal ID		
MSH.3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.4	Sending Facility		
MSH.4.1	Namespace ID	IIS	
MSH.4.2	Universal ID		
MSH.4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.5	Receiving Application		
MSH.5.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.5.2	Universal ID		
MSH.5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.6	Receiving Facility		
MSH.6.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
MSH.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH.7.1	Time	20150625115038.044-0500	
MSH.9	Message Type		
MSH.9.1	Message Code	ACK	
MSH.9.2	Trigger Event	V04	
MSH.9.3	Message Structure	ACK	
MSH.10	Message Control ID	29540	
MSH.11	Processing ID		
MSH.11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH.12	Version ID		
MSH.12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH.15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH.16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH.21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH.21.1	Entity Identifier	Z23	
MSH.21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH.21.3	Universal ID		

MSH.21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH.22.1	Organization Name	IIS	
MSH.22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.22.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.22.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.22.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.22.10	Organization Identifier		
MSH.23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH.23.1	Organization Name	wcEHR	
MSH.23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.23.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.23.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.23.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.23.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.23.10	Organization Identifier		

MSA : Message Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA.1	Acknowledgment Code	AE	
MSA.2	Message Control ID	10746	

ERR[*]

ERR : Error

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ERR.2	Error Location		
ERR.2.1	Segment ID	RXR	
ERR.2.2	Segment Sequence	1	
ERR.2.3	Field Position	2	
ERR.2.4	Field Repetition	1	
ERR.2.5	Component Number	1	
ERR.2.6	Sub-Component Number		
ERR.3	HL7 Error Code		
ERR.3.1	Identifier	999	
ERR.3.2	Text	Application error	
ERR.3.3	Name of Coding System	HL70357	
ERR.3.5	Alternate Text		
ERR.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
ERR.4	Severity	W	
ERR.5	Application Error Code		

ERR.5.1	Identifier	5	
ERR.5.2	Text	Table value not found	
ERR.5.3	Name of Coding System	HL70533	
ERR.5.5	Alternate Text		
ERR.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
ERR.8	User Message	Administration Site not recognized - site data will not be saved	

ERR : Error

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ERR.2	Error Location		
ERR.2.1	Segment ID	RXR	
ERR.2.2	Segment Sequence	2	
ERR.2.3	Field Position	2	
ERR.2.4	Field Repetition	1	
ERR.2.5	Component Number	1	
ERR.2.6	Sub-Component Number		
ERR.3	HL7 Error Code		
ERR.3.1	Identifier	999	
ERR.3.2	Text	Application error	
ERR.3.3	Name of Coding System	HL70357	
ERR.3.5	Alternate Text		
ERR.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
ERR.4	Severity	W	
ERR.5	Application Error Code		
ERR.5.1	Identifier	5	
ERR.5.2	Text	Table value not found	
ERR.5.3	Name of Coding System	HL70533	
ERR.5.5	Alternate Text		
ERR.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
ERR.8	User Message	Administration Site not recognized - site data will not be saved	

Return an Acknowledgement					
Test Case ID	TC-10				
Juror ID					
Juror Name					
HIT System Tested					
Inspection Date/Time					
Inspection Settlement (Pass/Fail)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pass</th> <th>Fail</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Pass	Fail	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pass	Fail				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reason Failed					
Juror Comments					

DISPLAY VERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the health information technology's ability to receive and process a Return an Acknowledgement Z23 message (in response to a "Send Unsolicited Immunization Update Using a VXU" Z22 message) in which an Error is returned in the message.

The exact wording and format of the display in the health information technology (HIT) is not in-scope for this test.

Return an Acknowledgement
The receiving HIT system being tested shall process the Z23 ACK error notification message correctly; the issue identified in the error notification <u>must be made visible</u> in the system.

1.11. TC-11

Historical administration resulting in system error

Test Story

Description

A patient is seen at a clinic. A historical vaccination is recorded but the IIS is unable to process the administration message, rejects it and returns a fatal error in the? acknowledgement?message.

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

No PreCondition

PostCondition

The returned error must be visible in the EHR.

Test Objectives

This test case assesses the ability of the EHR to accept an acknowledgement message with a fatal system error being returned by the IIS.

Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

Notes to Testers

No Note

1.11.1. Send administration message

Tests the ability to create a valid VXU^V04 message

Test Story

Description

A 68 year old male, Manuel Diego Vasquez, comes to the West Clinic for a physical. A clinic staff member collects basic patient demographic information including name, date of birth and sex. The patient reports that he received a pneumococcal vaccination at a local pharmacy on October 21, 2014. The clinic staff determine that no further vaccinations are required. A clinician, Lily Jackson (ID 7824) enters the historical data into the EHR and transmits it to the IIS.

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

No PreCondition

PostCondition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

Notes to Testers

No Note

Message Contents

MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH.1	Field Separator		
MSH.2	Encoding Characters	^~&	
MSH.3	Sending Application		
MSH.3.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.3.2	Universal ID		
MSH.3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.4	Sending Facility		
MSH.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
MSH.4.2	Universal ID		
MSH.4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.5	Receiving Application		
MSH.5.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.5.2	Universal ID		
MSH.5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.6	Receiving Facility		
MSH.6.1	Namespace ID	IIS	
MSH.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH.7.1	Time	20150625072816.601-0500	
MSH.9	Message Type		
MSH.9.1	Message Code	VXU	
MSH.9.2	Trigger Event	V04	
MSH.9.3	Message Structure	VXU_V04	
MSH.10	Message Control ID	41821	
MSH.11	Processing ID		
MSH.11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH.12	Version ID		
MSH.12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH.15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	
MSH.16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	
MSH.21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH.21.1	Entity Identifier	Z22	
MSH.21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH.21.3	Universal ID		
MSH.21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH.22.1	Organization Name	wcEHR	
MSH.22.6	Assigning Authority		

MSH.22.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.22.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.22.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.22.10	Organization Identifier		
MSH.23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH.23.1	Organization Name	IIS	
MSH.23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.23.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.23.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.23.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.23.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.23.10	Organization Identifier		

PID : Patient Identification

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PID.1	Set ID - PID	1	
PID.3	Patient Identifier List		
PID.3.1	ID Number	21142	
PID.3.3	Check Digit Scheme		
PID.3.4	Assigning Authority		
PID.3.4.1	Namespace ID	weEHR	
PID.3.4.2	Universal ID		
PID.3.4.3	Universal ID Type		
PID.3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	
PID.5	Patient Name		
PID.5.1	Family Name		
PID.5.1.1	Surname	Vasquez	
PID.5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID.5.1.3	Own Surname		
PID.5.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID.5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID.5.2	Given Name	Manuel	
PID.5.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Diego	
PID.5.7	Name Type Code	L	
PID.6	Mother's Maiden Name		
PID.6.1	Family Name		
PID.6.1.1	Surname		
PID.6.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID.6.1.3	Own Surname		
PID.6.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID.6.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		

PID.6.7	Name Type Code		
PID.7	Date/Time of Birth		
PID.7.1	Time	19470215	
PID.8	Administrative Sex	M	
PID.10	Race		
PID.10.1	Identifier	2106-3	
PID.10.2	Text	White	
PID.10.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	
PID.10.5	Alternate Text		
PID.10.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
PID.11	Patient Address		
PID.11.1	Street Address		
PID.11.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	227 Park Ave	
PID.11.1.2	Street Name		
PID.11.1.3	Dwelling Number		
PID.11.2	Other Designation		
PID.11.3	City	Bozeman	
PID.11.4	State or Province	MT	
PID.11.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	
PID.11.6	Country	USA	
PID.11.7	Address Type	P	
PID.13	Phone Number - Home		
PID.13.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	
PID.13.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	
PID.13.4	Email Address		
PID.13.6	Area/City Code	406	
PID.13.7	Local Number	5555815	
PID.13	Phone Number - Home		
PID.13.2	Telecommunication Use Code	NET	
PID.13.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type		
PID.13.4	Email Address	Manuel.Vasquez@isp.com	
PID.13.6	Area/City Code		
PID.13.7	Local Number		
PID.22	Ethnic Group		
PID.22.1	Identifier	2135-2	
PID.22.2	Text	Hispanic or Latino	
PID.22.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	
PID.22.5	Alternate Text		
PID.22.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
PID.24	Multiple Birth Indicator	N	
PID.25	Birth Order	1	
PID.29	Patient Death Date and Time		
PID.29.1	Time		
PID.30	Patient Death Indicator	N	

PD1 : Patient Additional Demographic

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PD1.11	Publicity Code		
PD1.11.1	Identifier	01	
PD1.11.2	Text	No reminder/recall	
PD1.11.3	Name of Coding System	HL70215	
PD1.11.5	Alternate Text		
PD1.11.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
PD1.12	Protection Indicator	N	
PD1.13	Protection Indicator Effective Date	20150625	
PD1.16	Immunization Registry Status	A	
PD1.17	Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	20150625	
PD1.18	Publicity Code Effective Date	20150625	

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier	4486	
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	31165	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10	Entered By		
ORC.10.1	ID Number	7824	
ORC.10.2	Family Name		
ORC.10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	
ORC.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC.10.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.10.3	Given Name	Lily	
ORC.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	

ORC.10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.10.9.1	Namespace ID	weEHR	
ORC.10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.10.10	Name Type Code	L	
ORC.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	
ORC.12	Ordering Provider		
ORC.12.1	ID Number		
ORC.12.2	Family Name		
ORC.12.2.1	Surname		
ORC.12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC.12.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC.12.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC.12.3	Given Name		
ORC.12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
ORC.12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC.12.9.1	Namespace ID		
ORC.12.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC.12.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC.12.10	Name Type Code		
ORC.12.12	Check Digit Scheme		
ORC.12.13	Identifier Type Code		
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	weEHR	
ORC.17.2	Text	West Clinic	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	20141021	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	152	
RXA.5.2	Text	Pneumococcal Conjugate, unspecified formulation	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		

RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier		
RXA.7.2	Text		
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.9.2	Text	Historical Administration	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number		
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname		
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name		
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.15	Substance Lot Number		
RXA.16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA.16.1	Time		
RXA.17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA.17.1	Identifier		
RXA.17.2	Text		
RXA.17.3	Name of Coding System		

RXA.17.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	
RXA.21	Action Code - RXA	A	

Test Data Specification

Patient Information

Element	Data
Patient Name	Manuel Diego Vasquez
Mother's Maiden Name	
ID Number	21142
Date/Time of Birth	02/15/1947
Administrative Sex	Male
Patient Address	227 Park Ave Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Local Number	(406)555-5815
Email	Manuel.Vasquez@isp.com
Race	White
Ethnic Group	Hispanic or Latino
Birth Order	1

Immunization Registry Information

Element	Data
Immunization Registry Status	A
Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	06/25/2015
Publicity Code	No reminder/recall
Publicity Code Effective Date	06/25/2015
Protection Indicator	No
Protection Indicator Effective Date	06/25/2015

Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	Pneumococcal Conjugate, unspecified formulation
Date/Time Start of Administration	10/21/2014
Administered Amount	999
Administered Units	
Administration Notes	Historical Administration
Administering Provider	
Substance Lot Number	
Substance Expiration Date	
Substance Manufacturer Name	
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	CP
Action Code	Add
Route	
Administration Site	
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	

1.11.2. Consume acknowledgement message

Tests the ability to consume an ACK message containing a system error

Test Story

Description

Due to an error in the IIS software, the IIS is unable to recognize the HL7 version ID sent in MSH-12 even though it is valid. The acknowledgement message returned contains an error for an unsupported version ID.

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

A VXU message is generated by the EHR.

PostCondition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

Evaluation Criteria

The error returned in the acknowledgement message is visible in the system responsible for the content of the administration message.

Notes to Testers

No Note

Message Contents

MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH.1	Field Separator		
MSH.2	Encoding Characters	^~&	
MSH.3	Sending Application		
MSH.3.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.3.2	Universal ID		
MSH.3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.4	Sending Facility		
MSH.4.1	Namespace ID	IIS	
MSH.4.2	Universal ID		
MSH.4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.5	Receiving Application		
MSH.5.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.5.2	Universal ID		
MSH.5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.6	Receiving Facility		
MSH.6.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	
MSH.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH.7.1	Time	20150625072816.602-0500	
MSH.9	Message Type		
MSH.9.1	Message Code	ACK	
MSH.9.2	Trigger Event	V04	
MSH.9.3	Message Structure	ACK	
MSH.10	Message Control ID	48026	
MSH.11	Processing ID		
MSH.11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH.12	Version ID		
MSH.12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH.15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH.16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH.21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH.21.1	Entity Identifier	Z23	
MSH.21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH.21.3	Universal ID		
MSH.21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH.22.1	Organization Name	IIS	
MSH.22.6	Assigning Authority		

MSH.22.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.22.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.22.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.22.10	Organization Identifier		
MSH.23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH.23.1	Organization Name	weEHR	
MSH.23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.23.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.23.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.23.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.23.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.23.10	Organization Identifier		

MSA : Message Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA.1	Acknowledgment Code	AR	
MSA.2	Message Control ID	41821	

ERR : Error

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ERR.2	Error Location		
ERR.2.1	Segment ID	MSH	
ERR.2.2	Segment Sequence	12	
ERR.2.3	Field Position	1	
ERR.2.4	Field Repetition	1	
ERR.2.5	Component Number		
ERR.2.6	Sub-Component Number		
ERR.3	HL7 Error Code		
ERR.3.1	Identifier	203	
ERR.3.2	Text	Unsupported Version ID	
ERR.3.3	Name of Coding System	HL70357	
ERR.3.5	Alternate Text		
ERR.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
ERR.4	Severity	E	
ERR.5	Application Error Code		
ERR.5.1	Identifier		
ERR.5.2	Text		
ERR.5.3	Name of Coding System		
ERR.5.5	Alternate Text		
ERR.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
ERR.8	User Message	Version ID not recognized - message rejected	

Juror Document

Return an Acknowledgement	
Test Case ID	TC-11
Juror ID	
Juror Name	
HIT System Tested	
Inspection Date/Time	
Inspection Settlement (Pass/Fail)	Pass
	Fail
Reason Failed	
Juror Comments	

DISPLAY VERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the health information technology's ability to receive and process a Return an Acknowledgement Z23 message (in response to a "Send Unsolicited Immunization Update Using a VXU" Z22 message) in which an Error is returned in the message.

The exact wording and format of the display in the health information technology (HIT) is not in-scope for this test.

Return an Acknowledgement
The receiving HIT system being tested shall process the Z23 ACK error notification message correctly; the issue identified in the error notification <u>must be made visible</u> in the system.

2. Evaluated History and Forecast Group

This set of tests evaluates the EHR's ability to create well-formed queries and gracefully accept the response messages. It evaluates that the clinician is shown the results of the query.

2.1. Q R TC-1

QBP for young adult with immunization history

Test Story

Description

A young adult is seen by a clinician. The clinician uses the EHR to request and evaluated history and forecast. The IIS returns an evaluated history and forecast for that person.

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

The person has a record in the IIS.

PostCondition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

Evaluates EHR ability to create a well formed query for a young adult. Evaluates EHR ability to accept a response with evaluated history and forecast for that person.

Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

Notes to Testers

No Note

2.1.1. send query

Query requests an evaluated history and forecast for a young adult

Test Story

Description

No Description

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

No PreCondition

PostCondition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

Notes to Testers

No Note

Message Contents

MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH.1	Field Separator		
MSH.2	Encoding Characters	^~&	
MSH.3	Sending Application		
MSH.3.1	Namespace ID	MyEHR	
MSH.3.2	Universal ID		
MSH.3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.4	Sending Facility		
MSH.4.1	Namespace ID	DCS	
MSH.4.2	Universal ID		
MSH.4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.5	Receiving Application		
MSH.5.1	Namespace ID	MyIIS	
MSH.5.2	Universal ID		
MSH.5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.6	Receiving Facility		
MSH.6.1	Namespace ID	StatePH	
MSH.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH.7.1	Time	20150531145156-0500	
MSH.9	Message Type		
MSH.9.1	Message Code	QBP	
MSH.9.2	Trigger Event	Q11	
MSH.9.3	Message Structure	QBP_Q11	
MSH.10	Message Control ID	443533469	
MSH.11	Processing ID		
MSH.11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH.12	Version ID		
MSH.12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH.15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	
MSH.16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	
MSH.21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH.21.1	Entity Identifier	Z44	
MSH.21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH.21.3	Universal ID		
MSH.21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH.22.1	Organization Name	DCS	
MSH.22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.22.6.1	Namespace ID	DCS	
MSH.22.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.22.6.3	Universal ID Type		

MSH.22.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	
MSH.22.10	Organization Identifier	6439432	
MSH.23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH.23.1	Organization Name	StatePH	
MSH.23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.23.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.23.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.23.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.23.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.23.10	Organization Identifier		

QPD : Query Parameter Definition

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
QPD.1	Message Query Name		
QPD.1.1	Identifier	Z44	
QPD.1.2	Text	Request Evaluated History and Forecast	
QPD.1.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
QPD.1.5	Alternate Text		
QPD.1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
QPD.2	Query Tag	37374859	
QPD.3	PatientList		
QPD.3.1	ID Number	12993456	
QPD.3.3	Check Digit Scheme		
QPD.3.4	Assigning Authority		
QPD.3.4.1	Namespace ID	MYEHR	
QPD.3.4.2	Universal ID		
QPD.3.4.3	Universal ID Type		
QPD.3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	
QPD.4	PatientName		
QPD.4.1	Family Name		
QPD.4.1.1	Surname	Stanley	
QPD.4.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
QPD.4.1.3	Own Surname		
QPD.4.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
QPD.4.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
QPD.4.2	Given Name	Sally	
QPD.4.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	S	
QPD.4.7	Name Type Code	L	
QPD.5	PatientMotherMaidenName		
QPD.5.1	Family Name		
QPD.5.1.1	Surname		
QPD.5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		

QPD.5.1.3	Own Surname		
QPD.5.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
QPD.5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
QPD.5.7	Name Type Code		
QPD.6	PatientDateOfBirth		
QPD.6.1	Time	19800214	
QPD.7	Patient Sex	M	
QPD.8	Patient Address		
QPD.8.1	Street Address		
QPD.8.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	10 East Main St	
QPD.8.1.2	Street Name		
QPD.8.1.3	Dwelling Number		
QPD.8.2	Other Designation		
QPD.8.3	City	Pretty Valley	
QPD.8.4	State or Province	MI	
QPD.8.5	Zip or Postal Code		
QPD.8.6	Country		
QPD.8.7	Address Type	L	
QPD.9	Phone		
QPD.9.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	
QPD.9.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	
QPD.9.4	Email Address		
QPD.9.6	Area/City Code	734	
QPD.9.7	Local Number	5556712	
QPD.10	Multiple birth indicator		
QPD.11	Birth order		

RCP : Response Control Parameter

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RCP.1	Query Priority	I	

Test Data Specification

Patient Information

Element	Data
Patient Name	Sally S Stanley
Date/Time of Birth	02/14/1980
Sex	Male
Patient Address	10 East Main St Pretty Valley MI
Patient Phone	(734)555-6712

2.1.2. Send response

No Description

Test Story

Description

No Description

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

No PreCondition

PostCondition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

Notes to Testers

No Note

Message Contents

MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH.1	Field Separator		
MSH.2	Encoding Characters	^~&	
MSH.3	Sending Application		
MSH.3.1	Namespace ID	MyIIS	
MSH.3.2	Universal ID		
MSH.3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.4	Sending Facility		
MSH.4.1	Namespace ID	StatePH	
MSH.4.2	Universal ID		
MSH.4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.5	Receiving Application		
MSH.5.1	Namespace ID	MyEHR	
MSH.5.2	Universal ID		
MSH.5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.6	Receiving Facility		
MSH.6.1	Namespace ID	DCS	
MSH.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH.7.1	Time	20150531145233-0500	
MSH.9	Message Type		
MSH.9.1	Message Code	RSP	
MSH.9.2	Trigger Event	K11	
MSH.9.3	Message Structure	RSP_K11	
MSH.10	Message Control ID	4483533469	
MSH.11	Processing ID		
MSH.11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH.12	Version ID		
MSH.12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH.15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH.16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH.21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH.21.1	Entity Identifier	Z42	
MSH.21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH.21.3	Universal ID		
MSH.21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH.22.1	Organization Name	StatePH	
MSH.22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.22.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.22.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.22.6.3	Universal ID Type		

MSH.22.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.22.10	Organization Identifier		
MSH.23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH.23.1	Organization Name	DCS	
MSH.23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.23.6.1	Namespace ID	DCS	
MSH.23.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.23.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.23.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	
MSH.23.10	Organization Identifier	6439432	

MSA : Message Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA.1	Acknowledgment Code	AA	Test Case Fixed
MSA.2	Message Control ID	793543	System Generated

QAK : Query Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
QAK.1	Query Tag	37374859	System Generated
QAK.2	Query Response Status	OK	Test Case Fixed
QAK.3	Message Query Name		
QAK.3.1	Identifier	Z44	
QAK.3.2	Text	request evaluated Immunization history	
QAK.3.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
QAK.3.5	Alternate Text		
QAK.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

QPD : Query Parameter Definition

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
QPD.1	Message Query Name		
QPD.1.1	Identifier	Z44	
QPD.1.2	Text	Request Evaluated History and Forecast	
QPD.1.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
QPD.1.5	Alternate Text		
QPD.1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
QPD.2	Query Tag	37374859	
QPD.3	PatientList		
QPD.3.1	ID Number	12993456	
QPD.3.3	Check Digit Scheme		

QPD.3.4	Assigning Authority		
QPD.3.4.1	Namespace ID	MYEHR	
QPD.3.4.2	Universal ID		
QPD.3.4.3	Universal ID Type		
QPD.3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	
QPD.4	PatientName		
QPD.4.1	Family Name		
QPD.4.1.1	Surname	Stanley	
QPD.4.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
QPD.4.1.3	Own Surname		
QPD.4.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
QPD.4.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
QPD.4.2	Given Name	Sally	
QPD.4.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	S	
QPD.4.7	Name Type Code	L	
QPD.5	PatientMotherMaidenName		
QPD.5.1	Family Name		
QPD.5.1.1	Surname		
QPD.5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
QPD.5.1.3	Own Surname		
QPD.5.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
QPD.5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
QPD.5.7	Name Type Code		
QPD.6	PatientDateOfBirth		
QPD.6.1	Time	19800214	
QPD.7	Patient Sex	F	
QPD.8	Patient Address		
QPD.8.1	Street Address		
QPD.8.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	10 East Main St	
QPD.8.1.2	Street Name		
QPD.8.1.3	Dwelling Number		
QPD.8.2	Other Designation		
QPD.8.3	City	Pretty Valley	
QPD.8.4	State or Province	MI	
QPD.8.5	Zip or Postal Code		
QPD.8.6	Country		
QPD.8.7	Address Type	L	
QPD.9	Phone		
QPD.9.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	
QPD.9.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	
QPD.9.4	Email Address		
QPD.9.6	Area/City Code	734	
QPD.9.7	Local Number	5556712	

QPD.10	Multiple birth indicator		
QPD.11	Birth order		

PID : Patient Identification

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PID.1	Set ID - PID	1	
PID.3	Patient Identifier List		
PID.3.1	ID Number	12993456	
PID.3.3	Check Digit Scheme		
PID.3.4	Assigning Authority		
PID.3.4.1	Namespace ID	MYEHR	
PID.3.4.2	Universal ID		
PID.3.4.3	Universal ID Type		
PID.3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	
PID.3	Patient Identifier List		
PID.3.1	ID Number	34500907	
PID.3.3	Check Digit Scheme		
PID.3.4	Assigning Authority		
PID.3.4.1	Namespace ID	MyIIS	
PID.3.4.2	Universal ID		
PID.3.4.3	Universal ID Type		
PID.3.5	Identifier Type Code	SR	
PID.5	Patient Name		
PID.5.1	Family Name		
PID.5.1.1	Surname	Stanley	
PID.5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID.5.1.3	Own Surname		
PID.5.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID.5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID.5.2	Given Name	Sally	
PID.5.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	S	
PID.5.7	Name Type Code	L	
PID.7	Date/Time of Birth		
PID.7.1	Time	19800214	
PID.8	Administrative Sex	F	
PID.11	Patient Address		
PID.11.1	Street Address		
PID.11.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	10 East Main St	
PID.11.1.2	Street Name		
PID.11.1.3	Dwelling Number		
PID.11.2	Other Designation		
PID.11.3	City	Titletown	
PID.11.4	State or Province	WI	
PID.11.5	Zip or Postal Code		

PID.11.6	Country		
PID.11.7	Address Type	L	
PID.30	Patient Death Indicator		

ORC[*]

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	197023	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	MyIIS	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	DCS	
ORC.17.2	Text	Dabig Clinical System	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	StateIIS	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	207023	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	MyIIS	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	DCS	
ORC.17.2	Text	Dabig Clinical System	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	StateIIS	

ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	227023	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	DCS	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	DCS	
ORC.17.2	Text	Dabig Clinical System	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	StateIIS	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	317023	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	DCS	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	DCS	
ORC.17.2	Text	Dabig Clinical System	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	StateIIS	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	197024	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	DCS	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	DCS	
ORC.17.2	Text	Dabig Clinical System	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	StateIIS	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	197025	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	DCS	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	DCS	
ORC.17.2	Text	Dabig Clinical System	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	StateIIS	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	197026	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	DCS	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	DCS	
ORC.17.2	Text	Dabig Clinical System	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	StateIIS	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	197027	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	DCS	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	DCS	
ORC.17.2	Text	Dabig Clinical System	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	StateIIS	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
----------	--------------	------	----------------

ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	197028	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	DCS	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	DCS	
ORC.17.2	Text	Dabig Clinical System	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	StateIIS	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	197029	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	DCS	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	DCS	
ORC.17.2	Text	Dabig Clinical System	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	StateIIS	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		

ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	197123	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	DCS	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	DCS	
ORC.17.2	Text	Dabig Clinical System	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	StateIIS	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	197223	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	DCS	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	DCS	
ORC.17.2	Text	Dabig Clinical System	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	StateIIS	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID		

ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	197323	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	DCS	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	DCS	
ORC.17.2	Text	Dabig Clinical System	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	StateIIS	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	197423	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	DCS	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	DCS	
ORC.17.2	Text	Dabig Clinical System	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	StateIIS	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		

ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	197523	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	DCS	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	DCS	
ORC.17.2	Text	Dabig Clinical System	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	StateIIS	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	197623	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	DCS	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	DCS	
ORC.17.2	Text	Dabig Clinical System	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	StateIIS	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	197027	

ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	DCS	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier		
ORC.17.2	Text		
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System		
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier	887834	
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID	MyIIS	
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	9999	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	DCS	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier		
ORC.17.2	Text		
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System		
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

RXA[*]

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	20090415	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	45	

RXA.5.2	Text	Hep B NOS	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier		
RXA.7.2	Text		
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.9.2	Text	historical record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number		
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname		
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name		
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		

RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	20090515	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	45	
RXA.5.2	Text	Hep B NOS	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier		
RXA.7.2	Text		
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.9.2	Text	historical record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number		
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname		
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		

RXA.10.3	Given Name		
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	20091215	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	45	
RXA.5.2	Text	Hep B NOS	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier		
RXA.7.2	Text		
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		

RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.9.2	Text	historical record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number		
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname		
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name		
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	

RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	19800415	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.5.2	Text	DTP	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier		
RXA.7.2	Text		
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.9.2	Text	historical record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number		
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname		
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name		
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		

RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	19800615	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.5.2	Text	DTP	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier		
RXA.7.2	Text		
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.9.2	Text	historical record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number		
RXA.10.2	Family Name		

RXA.10.2.1	Surname		
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name		
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	19800815	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.5.2	Text	DTP	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

RXA.6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier		
RXA.7.2	Text		
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.9.2	Text	historical record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number		
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname		
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name		
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	19811115	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.5.2	Text	DTP	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier		
RXA.7.2	Text		
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.9.2	Text	historical record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number		
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname		
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name		
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID		

RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	19860415	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.5.2	Text	DTP	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier		
RXA.7.2	Text		
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.9.2	Text	historical record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding	NIP001	

	System		
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number		
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname		
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name		
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	19800415	
RXA.5	Administered Code		

RXA.5.1	Identifier	89	
RXA.5.2	Text	polio NOS	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier		
RXA.7.2	Text		
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.9.2	Text	historical record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number		
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname		
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name		
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment		

RXA.18.1	Refusal Reason Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	19800615	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	89	
RXA.5.2	Text	polio NOS	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier		
RXA.7.2	Text		
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.9.2	Text	historical record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number		
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname		
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		

RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name		
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	19800910	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	89	
RXA.5.2	Text	polio NOS	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier		
RXA.7.2	Text		
	Name of Coding		

RXA.7.3	System		
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.9.2	Text	historical record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number		
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname		
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name		
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	19860415	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	89	
RXA.5.2	Text	polio NOS	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier		
RXA.7.2	Text		
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.9.2	Text	historical record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number		
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname		
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name		
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		

RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	20100415	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	100	
RXA.5.2	Text	PCV7	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier		
RXA.7.2	Text		
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.9.2	Text	historical record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		

RXA.10.1	ID Number		
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname		
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name		
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	20100415	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	139	
RXA.5.2	Text	Td NOS	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	

RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier		
RXA.7.2	Text		
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.9.2	Text	historical record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number		
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname		
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name		
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		

RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	20091015	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	88	
RXA.5.2	Text	influenza NOS	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier		
RXA.7.2	Text		
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.9.2	Text	historical record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number		
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname		
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name		
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or		

RXA.10.9	Initials Thereof Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	20101015	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	141	
RXA.5.2	Text	influenza seasonal	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier		
RXA.7.2	Text		
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		

RXA.9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.9.2	Text	historical record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number		
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname		
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name		
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
	Date/Time Start of		

RXA.3	Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	20110901	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	140	
RXA.5.2	Text	seasonal flu	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier		
RXA.7.2	Text		
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.9.2	Text	historical record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number		
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname		
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name		
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		

RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	20150531	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	998	
RXA.5.2	Text	no vaccine admin	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier		
RXA.7.2	Text		
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier		
RXA.9.2	Text		
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number		
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname		
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		

RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name		
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	NA	

OBX[*]

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	45	
OBX.5.2	Text	Hep B NOS	

OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	VXC16	
OBX.5.2	Text	ACIP	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		

OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	
----------	------	----------	--

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	ID	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX.3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX.5	Observation Value	Y	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	2	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	45	
OBX.5.2	Text	Hep B NOS	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	

OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	2	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	VXC16	
OBX.5.2	Text	ACIP	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	ID	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX.3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	2	
OBX.5	Observation Value	Y	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	45	
OBX.5.2	Text	Hep B NOS	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		

OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	VXC16	
OBX.5.2	Text	ACIP	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	ID	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX.3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX.5	Observation Value	Y	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	4	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	107	
OBX.5.2	Text	DTAP NOS	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		

OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	4	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	VXC16	
OBX.5.2	Text	ACIP	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	ID	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX.3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	4	
OBX.5	Observation Value	Y	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	5	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	107	
OBX.5.2	Text	DTAP NOS	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		

OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	5	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	VXC16	
OBX.5.2	Text	ACIP	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	

OBX.2	Value Type	ID	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX.3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	5	
OBX.5	Observation Value	Y	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	6	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	107	
OBX.5.2	Text	DTAP NOS	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		

OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	6	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	VXC16	
OBX.5.2	Text	ACIP	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	ID	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		

OBX.3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX.3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	6	
OBX.5	Observation Value	Y	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	7	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	107	
OBX.5.2	Text	DTAP NOS	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate		

	Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	7	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	VXC16	
OBX.5.2	Text	ACIP	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	ID	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX.3.2	Text	dose validity	

OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	7	
OBX.5	Observation Value	Y	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	8	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	107	
OBX.5.2	Text	DTAP NOS	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	

OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	8	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	VXC16	
OBX.5.2	Text	ACIP	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	ID	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX.3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	

OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	8	
OBX.5	Observation Value	Y	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	9	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	89	
OBX.5.2	Text	polio NOS	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		

OBX.14.1	Time		
----------	------	--	--

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	9	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	VXC16	
OBX.5.2	Text	ACIP	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	ID	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX.3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		

OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	9	
OBX.5	Observation Value	Y	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	10	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	89	
OBX.5.2	Text	polio NOS	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	10	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	VXC16	
OBX.5.2	Text	ACIP	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	ID	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX.3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	10	
OBX.5	Observation Value	Y	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	11	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	89	
OBX.5.2	Text	polio NOS	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	11	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	VXC16	
OBX.5.2	Text	ACIP	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	ID	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX.3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	11	
OBX.5	Observation Value	Y	

OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	12	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	89	
OBX.5.2	Text	polio NOS	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	12	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	VXC16	
OBX.5.2	Text	ACIP	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	ID	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX.3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	12	
OBX.5	Observation Value	Y	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		

OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	13	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	109	
OBX.5.2	Text	pnuemococcal conjugate	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization

OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	13	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	VXC16	
OBX.5.2	Text	ACIP	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	ID	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX.3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	13	
OBX.5	Observation Value	Y	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		

OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	14	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	139	
OBX.5.2	Text	Td NOS	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	

OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	14	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	VXC16	
OBX.5.2	Text	ACIP	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	ID	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX.3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	14	
OBX.5	Observation Value	Y	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		

OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	15	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	88	
OBX.5.2	Text	influenza NOS	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59779-9	

OBX.3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	15	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	VXC16	
OBX.5.2	Text	ACIP	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	ID	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX.3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	15	
OBX.5	Observation Value	Y	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate		

	Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	16	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	88	
OBX.5.2	Text	influenza NOS	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	

OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	16	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	VXC16	
OBX.5.2	Text	ACIP	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	ID	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX.3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	16	
OBX.5	Observation Value	Y	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	

OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	17	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	88	
OBX.5.2	Text	influenza NOS	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	

OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	17	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	VXC16	
OBX.5.2	Text	ACIP	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	ID	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX.3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	17	
OBX.5	Observation Value	Y	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		

OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	
----------	------	----------	--

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	18	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	VXC16	
OBX.5.2	Text	ACIP	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		

OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	18	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	88	
OBX.5.2	Text	influenza NOS	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	DT	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30980-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	Date vaccination due	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	18	
OBX.5	Observation Value	20150531	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	4	
OBX.2	Value Type	DT	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30981-5	
OBX.3.2	Text	Earliest Date	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	18	
OBX.5	Observation Value	20150531	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	5	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	19	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	VXC16	
OBX.5.2	Text	ACIP	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	

OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	6	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	19	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.5.1	Identifier	03	
OBX.5.2	Text	MMR	
OBX.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
OBX.5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	7	
OBX.2	Value Type	DT	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30980-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	Date vaccination due	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	19	
OBX.5	Observation Value	20150531	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	8	
OBX.2	Value Type	DT	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30981-5	
OBX.3.2	Text	Earliest Date	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	19	
OBX.5	Observation Value	20150531	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate		

	Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20150531	

Juror Document

Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast		
Test Case ID	Q R TC-1	
Juror ID		
Juror Name		
HIT System Tested		
Inspection Date/Time		
Inspection Settlement	Pass	Fail
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reason Failed		
Juror Comments		

DISPLAY VERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the EHR technology's ability to display required core data elements from the information received in the Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast Z42 message. Additional data from the message or from the EHR are permitted to be displayed by the EHR. Grayed-out fields in the Juror Document indicate where no data for the data element indicated were included in the Z42 message for the given Test Case.

The format of this Juror Document is for ease-of-use by the Tester and does not indicate how the EHR display must be designed.

The Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast data shown in this Juror Document are derived from the Z42 message provided with the given Test Case; equivalent data are permitted to be displayed by the EHR. The column headings are meant to convey the kind of data to be displayed; equivalent labels/column headings are permitted to be displayed by the EHR.

Patient Information				
Patient Identifier	Patient Name	DOB	Gender	Tester Comment
12993456	Sally S Stanley	02/14/1980	Female	
When displayed in the EHR with the Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast, these patient demographics data may be derived from either the received immunization message or the EHR patient record. When displaying demographics from the patient record, the EHR must be able to demonstrate a linkage between the demographics in the message (primarily the patient ID in PID-3.1) and the patient record used for display to ensure that the message was associated with the appropriate patient.				

Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast	
Immunization Schedule Used	Tester Comment
ACIP	

Evaluated Immunization History

Vaccine Group	Vaccine Administered	Date Administered	Valid Dose	Validity Reason	Completion Status*	Tester Comment
Hep B NOS	Hep B NOS	04/15/2009	YES		Complete	
Hep B NOS	Hep B NOS	05/15/2009	YES		Complete	
Hep B NOS	Hep B NOS	12/15/2009	YES		Complete	
DTAP NOS	DTP	04/15/1980	YES		Complete	
DTAP NOS	DTP	06/15/1980	YES		Complete	
DTAP NOS	DTP	08/15/1980	YES		Complete	
DTAP NOS	DTP	11/15/1981	YES		Complete	
DTAP NOS	DTP	04/15/1986	YES		Complete	
polio NOS	polio NOS	04/15/1980	YES		Complete	
polio NOS	polio NOS	06/15/1980	YES		Complete	
polio NOS	polio NOS	09/10/1980	YES		Complete	
polio NOS	polio NOS	04/15/1986	YES		Complete	
pnuemococcal conjugate	PCV7	04/15/2010	YES		Complete	
Td NOS	Td NOS	04/15/2010	YES		Complete	
influenza NOS	influenza NOS	10/15/2009	YES		Complete	
influenza NOS	influenza seasonal	10/15/2010	YES		Complete	
influenza NOS	seasonal flu	09/01/2011	YES		Complete	

* "Completion Status" refers to the status of the dose of vaccine administered on the indicated date and may be interpreted as "Dose Status". A status of "Complete" means that the vaccine dose was "completely administered" as opposed to "partially administered".

Immunization Forecast						
Vaccine Group	Due Date	Earliest Date To Give	Latest Date to Give	Series Status	Forecast Reason	Tester Comment
influenza NOS	05/31/2015	05/31/2015				
MMR	05/31/2015	05/31/2015				

2.2. Q R TC-2

Adult with immunizations, including smallpox

Test Story

Description

This test requests an evaluated history and forecast for an adult with a small pox vaccination.

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

No PreCondition

PostCondition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

The objective is to evaluate the ability of the EHR to gracefully handle an immunization with no validation and not forecast.

Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

Notes to Testers

No Note

2.2.1. Send query

No Description

Test Story

Description

No Description

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

No PreCondition

PostCondition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

Notes to Testers

No Note

Message Contents

MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH.1	Field Separator		
MSH.2	Encoding Characters	^~&	
MSH.3	Sending Application		
MSH.3.1	Namespace ID	MyIIS	
MSH.3.2	Universal ID		
MSH.3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.4	Sending Facility		
MSH.4.1	Namespace ID	StatePH	
MSH.4.2	Universal ID		
MSH.4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.5	Receiving Application		
MSH.5.1	Namespace ID	MYEHR	
MSH.5.2	Universal ID		
MSH.5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.6	Receiving Facility		
MSH.6.1	Namespace ID	DCS	
MSH.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH.7.1	Time	20141031145233-0500	
MSH.9	Message Type		
MSH.9.1	Message Code	QBP	
MSH.9.2	Trigger Event	Q11	
MSH.9.3	Message Structure	QBP_Q11	
MSH.10	Message Control ID	443533469	
MSH.11	Processing ID		
MSH.11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH.12	Version ID		
MSH.12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH.15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	
MSH.16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	
MSH.21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH.21.1	Entity Identifier	Z44	
MSH.21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH.21.3	Universal ID		
MSH.21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH.22.1	Organization Name	DCS	
MSH.22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.22.6.1	Namespace ID	DCS	
MSH.22.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.22.6.3	Universal ID Type		

MSH.22.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	
MSH.22.10	Organization Identifier	6439432	
MSH.23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH.23.1	Organization Name	StatePH	
MSH.23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.23.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.23.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.23.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.23.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.23.10	Organization Identifier		

QPD : Query Parameter Definition

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
QPD.1	Message Query Name		
QPD.1.1	Identifier	Z44	
QPD.1.2	Text	Request Evaluated History and Forecast	
QPD.1.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
QPD.1.5	Alternate Text		
QPD.1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
QPD.2	Query Tag	37374859	
QPD.3	PatientList		
QPD.3.1	ID Number	123456	
QPD.3.3	Check Digit Scheme		
QPD.3.4	Assigning Authority		
QPD.3.4.1	Namespace ID	MYEHR	
QPD.3.4.2	Universal ID		
QPD.3.4.3	Universal ID Type		
QPD.3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	
QPD.4	PatientName		
QPD.4.1	Family Name		
QPD.4.1.1	Surname	Stanley	
QPD.4.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
QPD.4.1.3	Own Surname		
QPD.4.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
QPD.4.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
QPD.4.2	Given Name	Clement	
QPD.4.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	S	
QPD.4.7	Name Type Code	L	
QPD.5	PatientMotherMaidenName		
QPD.5.1	Family Name		
QPD.5.1.1	Surname	Smith	
QPD.5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		

QPD.5.1.3	Own Surname		
QPD.5.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
QPD.5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
QPD.5.7	Name Type Code	M	
QPD.6	PatientDateOfBirth		
QPD.6.1	Time	19500214	
QPD.7	Patient Sex	M	
QPD.8	Patient Address		
QPD.8.1	Street Address		
QPD.8.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	10 East Main St	
QPD.8.1.2	Street Name		
QPD.8.1.3	Dwelling Number		
QPD.8.2	Other Designation		
QPD.8.3	City	Titletown	
QPD.8.4	State or Province	WI	
QPD.8.5	Zip or Postal Code		
QPD.8.6	Country		
QPD.8.7	Address Type	L	
QPD.9	Phone		
QPD.9.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	
QPD.9.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	
QPD.9.4	Email Address		
QPD.9.6	Area/City Code	690	
QPD.9.7	Local Number	1231234	
QPD.10	Multiple birth indicator		
QPD.11	Birth order		

RCP : Response Control Parameter

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RCP.1	Query Priority	I	

Test Data Specification

Patient Information

Element	Data
Patient Name	Clement S Stanley
Date/Time of Birth	02/14/1950
Sex	Male
Patient Address	10 East Main St Titledown WI
Patient Phone	(690)123-1234

2.2.2. return response

return response to query for an adult with historical smallpox vaccination

Test Story

Description

Query is returned for Clement S Stanley. Clement has a number of historical dose records, including one for small pox. This vaccine is not validated and so has no dose validity. All other doses are valid. Mr. Stanley is due for a pneumococcal vaccine and an influenza vaccine.

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

No PreCondition

PostCondition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

Deomonstrate capability to receive a response file with a number of doses adminisitered, both current and historical. Also demonstrate capability to display a vaccination that is not validated.

Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

Notes to Testers

No Note

Message Contents

MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH.1	Field Separator		
MSH.2	Encoding Characters	^~&	
MSH.3	Sending Application		
MSH.3.1	Namespace ID	MyIIS	
MSH.3.2	Universal ID		
MSH.3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.4	Sending Facility		
MSH.4.1	Namespace ID	StatePH	
MSH.4.2	Universal ID		
MSH.4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.5	Receiving Application		
MSH.5.1	Namespace ID	MYEHR	
MSH.5.2	Universal ID		
MSH.5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.6	Receiving Facility		
MSH.6.1	Namespace ID	DCS	
MSH.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH.7.1	Time	20141031145233-0500	
MSH.9	Message Type		
MSH.9.1	Message Code	RSP	
MSH.9.2	Trigger Event	K11	
MSH.9.3	Message Structure	RSP_K11	
MSH.10	Message Control ID	443533469	
MSH.11	Processing ID		
MSH.11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH.12	Version ID		
MSH.12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH.15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH.16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH.21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH.21.1	Entity Identifier	Z42	
MSH.21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH.21.3	Universal ID		

MSH.21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH.22.1	Organization Name	DCS	
MSH.22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.22.6.1	Namespace ID	DCS	
MSH.22.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.22.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	
MSH.22.10	Organization Identifier	6439432	
MSH.23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH.23.1	Organization Name	StatePH	
MSH.23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.23.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.23.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.23.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.23.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.23.10	Organization Identifier		

MSA : Message Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA.1	Acknowledgment Code	AA	
MSA.2	Message Control ID	793543	

QAK : Query Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
QAK.1	Query Tag	37374859	
QAK.2	Query Response Status	OK	
QAK.3	Message Query Name		
QAK.3.1	Identifier	Z44	
QAK.3.2	Text	request evaluated Immunization history	
QAK.3.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
QAK.3.5	Alternate Text		
QAK.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

QPD : Query Parameter Definition

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
QPD.1	Message Query Name		
QPD.1.1	Identifier	Z44	
QPD.1.2	Text	Request Evaluated History and Forecast	
QPD.1.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	

QPD.1.5	Alternate Text		
QPD.1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
QPD.2	Query Tag	37374859	
QPD.3	PatientList		
QPD.3.1	ID Number	123456	
QPD.3.3	Check Digit Scheme		
QPD.3.4	Assigning Authority		
QPD.3.4.1	Namespace ID	MYEHR	
QPD.3.4.2	Universal ID		
QPD.3.4.3	Universal ID Type		
QPD.3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	
QPD.4	PatientName		
QPD.4.1	Family Name		
QPD.4.1.1	Surname	Stanley	
QPD.4.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
QPD.4.1.3	Own Surname		
QPD.4.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
QPD.4.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
QPD.4.2	Given Name	Clement	
QPD.4.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	S	
QPD.4.7	Name Type Code	L	
QPD.5	PatientMotherMaidenName		
QPD.5.1	Family Name		
QPD.5.1.1	Surname	Smith	
QPD.5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
QPD.5.1.3	Own Surname		
QPD.5.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
QPD.5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
QPD.5.7	Name Type Code	M	
QPD.6	PatientDateOfBirth		
QPD.6.1	Time	19500214	
QPD.7	Patient Sex	M	
QPD.8	Patient Address		
QPD.8.1	Street Address		
QPD.8.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	10 East Main St	
QPD.8.1.2	Street Name		
QPD.8.1.3	Dwelling Number		
QPD.8.2	Other Designation		
QPD.8.3	City	Titletown	
QPD.8.4	State or Province	WI	
QPD.8.5	Zip or Postal Code		
QPD.8.6	Country		
QPD.8.7	Address Type	L	

QPD.9	Phone		
QPD.9.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	
QPD.9.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	
QPD.9.4	Email Address		
QPD.9.6	Area/City Code	690	
QPD.9.7	Local Number	1231234	
QPD.10	Multiple birth indicator		
QPD.11	Birth order		

PID : Patient Identification

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PID.1	Set ID - PID	1	
PID.3	Patient Identifier List		
PID.3.1	ID Number	123456	
PID.3.3	Check Digit Scheme		
PID.3.4	Assigning Authority		
PID.3.4.1	Namespace ID	MYEHR	
PID.3.4.2	Universal ID		
PID.3.4.3	Universal ID Type		
PID.3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	
PID.3	Patient Identifier List		
PID.3.1	ID Number	34500907	
PID.3.3	Check Digit Scheme		
PID.3.4	Assigning Authority		
PID.3.4.1	Namespace ID	MyIIS	
PID.3.4.2	Universal ID		
PID.3.4.3	Universal ID Type		
PID.3.5	Identifier Type Code	SR	
PID.5	Patient Name		
PID.5.1	Family Name		
PID.5.1.1	Surname	Stanley	
PID.5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID.5.1.3	Own Surname		
PID.5.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID.5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID.5.2	Given Name	Clement	
PID.5.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	S	
PID.5.7	Name Type Code	L	
PID.7	Date/Time of Birth		
PID.7.1	Time	19500214	
PID.8	Administrative Sex	M	
PID.11	Patient Address		
PID.11.1	Street Address		

PID.11.1.1	Street or Mailing	10 East Main St	
PID.11.1.2	Address Street Name		
PID.11.1.3	Dwelling Number		
PID.11.2	Other Designation		
PID.11.3	City	Titletown	
PID.11.4	State or Province	WI	
PID.11.5	Zip or Postal Code		
PID.11.6	Country		
PID.11.7	Address Type	L	
PID.30	Patient Death Indicator		

ORC[*]

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	197023	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	DCS	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	DCS	
ORC.17.2	Text	Dabig Clinical System	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	StateIIS	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	1970213	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	DCS	

ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	DCS	
ORC.17.2	Text	Dabig Clinical System	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	StateIIS	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	1197023	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	DCS	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	DCS	
ORC.17.2	Text	Dabig Clinical System	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	StateIIS	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	1972023	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	DCS	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.17	Entering Organization		

ORC.17.1	Identifier	DCS	
ORC.17.2	Text	Dabig Clinical System	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	StateIIS	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	1973023	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	DCS	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	DCS	
ORC.17.2	Text	Dabig Clinical System	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	StateIIS	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	19703423	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	DCS	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	DCS	
ORC.17.2	Text	Dabig Clinical System	

ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	StateIIS	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	19722023	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	DCS	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	DCS	
ORC.17.2	Text	Dabig Clinical System	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	StateIIS	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	19701223	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	DCS	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	DCS	
ORC.17.2	Text	Dabig Clinical System	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	StateIIS	

ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	45197023	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	DCS	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	DCS	
ORC.17.2	Text	Dabig Clinical System	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	StateIIS	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	19577023	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	DCS	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	DCS	
ORC.17.2	Text	Dabig Clinical System	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	StateIIS	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	19799023	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	DCS	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	DCS	
ORC.17.2	Text	Dabig Clinical System	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	StateIIS	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	197789023	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	DCS	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	DCS	
ORC.17.2	Text	Dabig Clinical System	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	StateIIS	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	193337027	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	DCS	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier		
ORC.17.2	Text		
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System		
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC.1	Order Control	RE	
ORC.2	Placer Order Number		
ORC.2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC.2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC.2.3	Universal ID		
ORC.2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.3	Filler Order Number		
ORC.3.1	Entity Identifier	9999	
ORC.3.2	Namespace ID	DCS	
ORC.3.3	Universal ID		
ORC.3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC.17	Entering Organization		
ORC.17.1	Identifier	DCS	
ORC.17.2	Text	Dabig Clinical System	
ORC.17.3	Name of Coding System	StateIIS	
ORC.17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC.17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

RXA[*]

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

RXA : Pharmacy/ Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	20090415	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	31	
RXA.5.2	Text	Hep B Peds NOS	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier		
RXA.7.2	Text		
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.9.2	Text	historical record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number		
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname		
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name		
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code		

RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	20090515	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	31	
RXA.5.2	Text	Hep B Peds NOS	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier		
RXA.7.2	Text		
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.9.2	Text	historical record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number		
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname		
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name		
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	20091215	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	31	
RXA.5.2	Text	Hep B Peds NOS	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	

RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier		
RXA.7.2	Text		
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.9.2	Text	historical record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number		
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname		
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name		
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		

RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	19600415	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.5.2	Text	DTP	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier		
RXA.7.2	Text		
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.9.2	Text	historical record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number		
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname		
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name		
	Second and Further		

RXA.10.4	Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	19600415	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	89	
RXA.5.2	Text	polio NOS	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier		
RXA.7.2	Text		
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.9.2	Text	historical record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number		
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname		
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name		
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	

RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	19600615	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	89	
RXA.5.2	Text	polio NOS	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier		
RXA.7.2	Text		
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.9.2	Text	historical record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number		
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname		
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name		
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID		

RXA.11.4.2 RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Universal ID Type		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	19600910	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	89	
RXA.5.2	Text	polio NOS	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier		
RXA.7.2	Text		
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.9.2	Text	historical record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number		
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname		
RXA.10.2.2			

RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname Prefix Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name		
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	19610415	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	89	
RXA.5.2	Text	polio NOS	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA.7	Administered Units		

RXA.7.1	Identifier		
RXA.7.2	Text		
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.9.2	Text	historical record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number		
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname		
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name		
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	20130415	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	33	
RXA.5.2	Text	pneumococcal ppv23	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier		
RXA.7.2	Text		
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.9.2	Text	historical record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number		
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname		
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name		
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID		

RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	20090415	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	139	
RXA.5.2	Text	Td NOS	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier		
RXA.7.2	Text		
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.9.2	Text	historical record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	

RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number		
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname		
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name		
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	20091015	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	88	

RXA.5.2	Text	influenza NOS	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier		
RXA.7.2	Text		
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.9.2	Text	historical record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number		
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname		
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name		
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		

RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	20101015	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	141	
RXA.5.2	Text	influenza seasonal	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier		
RXA.7.2	Text		
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA.9.2	Text	historical record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number		
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname		
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From		

RXA.10.3	Partner/Spouse Given Name		
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	20110901	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	140	
RXA.5.2	Text	seasonal flu	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	0.5	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier	mL	
RXA.7.2	Text		
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		

RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier	00	
RXA.9.2	Text	new immunization record	
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number		
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname	Sticker	
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name	Nurse	
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		
RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID	DCS_DC	
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	CP	

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization

RXA.1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA.2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA.3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA.3.1	Time	20141031	
RXA.5	Administered Code		
RXA.5.1	Identifier	998	
RXA.5.2	Text	no vaccine admin	
RXA.5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA.5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA.7	Administered Units		
RXA.7.1	Identifier		
RXA.7.2	Text		
RXA.7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.9	Administration Notes		
RXA.9.1	Identifier		
RXA.9.2	Text		
RXA.9.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.10	Administering Provider		
RXA.10.1	ID Number		
RXA.10.2	Family Name		
RXA.10.2.1	Surname		
RXA.10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA.10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA.10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA.10.3	Given Name		
RXA.10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA.10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA.10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA.10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA.10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA.10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA.11	Administered-at Location		

RXA.11.4	Facility		
RXA.11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA.11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA.11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA.18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA.18.1	Identifier		
RXA.18.2	Text		
RXA.18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA.18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA.18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA.20	Completion Status	NA	

OBX[*]

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	

OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20141031	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	ID	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX.3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX.5	Observation Value	Y	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		

OBX.14.1	Time	20141031	
----------	------	----------	--

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	2	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	2	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		

OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20141031	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	ID	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX.3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	2	
OBX.5	Observation Value	Y	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20141031	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
	Name of Alternate		

OBX.3.6	Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20141031	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	ID	

OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX.3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX.5	Observation Value	Y	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20141031	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	4	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	4	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20141031	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	ID	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX.3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	4	
OBX.5	Observation Value	Y	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		

OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20141031	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	5	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	5	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20141031	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	ID	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX.3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	5	
OBX.5	Observation Value	Y	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20141031	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		

OBX.3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	6	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	6	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20141031	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	ID	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX.3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	6	
OBX.5	Observation Value	Y	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20141031	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	7	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate		

	Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	7	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20141031	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	ID	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX.3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	7	
OBX.5	Observation Value	Y	

OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20141031	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	8	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	

OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	8	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20141031	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	ID	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX.3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	8	
OBX.5	Observation Value	Y	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20141031	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	9	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	9	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	

OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20141031	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	ID	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX.3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	9	
OBX.5	Observation Value	Y	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20141031	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	10	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		

OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	10	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20141031	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	ID	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX.3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	

OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	10	
OBX.5	Observation Value	Y	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20141031	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	11	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	

OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	11	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20141031	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	ID	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX.3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	11	
OBX.5	Observation Value	Y	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		

OBX.14.1	Time	20141031	
----------	------	----------	--

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	12	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	12	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		

OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20141031	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	ID	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX.3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	12	
OBX.5	Observation Value	Y	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20141031	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
	Name of Alternate		

OBX.3.6	Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	13	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	13	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20141031	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	ID	

OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX.3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	13	
OBX.5	Observation Value	Y	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time	20141031	

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	14	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	14	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX.2	Value Type	DT	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30980-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	Date vaccination due	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	14	
OBX.5	Observation Value	20150214	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		

OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	4	
OBX.2	Value Type	DT	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30981-5	
OBX.3.2	Text	Earliest Date to give	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	14	
OBX.5	Observation Value	20150914	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	5	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	15	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	6	
OBX.2	Value Type	CE	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX.3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	15	
OBX.5	Observation Value		
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	7	
OBX.2	Value Type	DT	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		

OBX.3.1	Identifier	30980-7	
OBX.3.2	Text	Date vaccination due	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	15	
OBX.5	Observation Value	20150914	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	8	
OBX.2	Value Type	DT	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	59777-3	
OBX.3.2	Text	iwehwieofnd	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	15	
OBX.5	Observation Value	20151111	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time		

OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX.1	Set ID - OBX	9	
OBX.2	Value Type	DT	
OBX.3	Observation Identifier		
OBX.3.1	Identifier	30981-5	
OBX.3.2	Text	Earliest Date to give	
OBX.3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX.3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.4	Observation Sub-ID	15	
OBX.5	Observation Value	20150914	
OBX.6	Units		
OBX.6.1	Identifier		
OBX.6.2	Text		
OBX.6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX.6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX.6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX.11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX.14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX.14.1	Time		

RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXR.1	Route		
RXR.1.1	Identifier	C28161	
RXR.1.2	Text	IM	
RXR.1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	
RXR.1.5	Alternate Text		
RXR.1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXR.2	Administration Site		
RXR.2.1	Identifier		
RXR.2.2	Text		
RXR.2.3	Name of Coding System		
RXR.2.5	Alternate Text		
RXR.2.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

Juror Document

Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast	
Test Case ID	Q R TC-2
Juror ID	
Juror Name	
HIT System Tested	
Inspection Date/Time	
Inspection Settlement	Pass
	Fail
	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reason Failed	
Juror Comments	

DISPLAY VERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the EHR technology's ability to display required core data elements from the information received in the Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast Z42 message. Additional data from the message or from the EHR are permitted to be displayed by the EHR. Grayed-out fields in the Juror Document indicate where no data for the data element indicated were included in the Z42 message for the given Test Case.

The format of this Juror Document is for ease-of-use by the Tester and does not indicate how the EHR display must be designed.

The Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast data shown in this Juror Document are derived from the Z42 message provided with the given Test Case; equivalent data are permitted to be displayed by the EHR. The column headings are meant to convey the kind of data to be displayed; equivalent labels/column headings are permitted to be displayed by the EHR.

Patient Information				
Patient Identifier	Patient Name	DOB	Gender	Tester Comment
123456	Clement S Stanley	02/14/1950	Male	
When displayed in the EHR with the Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast, these patient demographics data may be derived from either the received immunization message or the EHR patient record. When displaying demographics from the patient record, the EHR must be able to demonstrate a linkage between the demographics in the message (primarily the patient ID in PID-3.1) and the patient record used for display to ensure that the message was associated with the appropriate patient.				

Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast	
Immunization Schedule Used	Tester Comment
ACIP	

Evaluated Immunization History						
Vaccine Group	Vaccine Administered	Date Administered	Valid Dose	Validity Reason	Completion Status*	Tester Comment
Hep B NOS	Hep B Peds NOS	04/15/2009	YES		Complete	
Hep B NOS	Hep B Peds NOS	05/15/2009	YES		Complete	
Hep B NOS	Hep B Peds NOS	12/15/2009	YES		Complete	
DTAP NOS	DTP	04/15/1960	YES		Complete	
polio NOS	polio NOS	04/15/1960	YES		Complete	
polio NOS	polio NOS	06/15/1960	YES		Complete	
polio NOS	polio NOS	09/10/1960	YES		Complete	
polio NOS	polio NOS	04/15/1961	YES		Complete	
pneumococcal ppv23	pneumococcal ppv23	04/15/2013	YES		Complete	
Td NOS	Td NOS	04/15/2009	YES		Complete	
influenza NOS	influenza NOS	10/15/2009	YES		Complete	
influenza NOS	influenza seasonal	10/15/2010	YES		Complete	
influenza NOS	seasonal flu	09/01/2011	YES		Complete	
* "Completion Status" refers to the status of the dose of vaccine administered on the indicated date and may be interpreted as "Dose Status". A status of "Complete" means that the vaccine dose was "completely administered" as opposed to "partially administered".						

Immunization Forecast						
Vaccine Group	Due Date	Earliest Date To Give	Latest Date to Give	Series Status	Forecast Reason	Tester Comment
pcv NOS	02/14/2015	09/14/2015	11/11/2015			
influenza NOS	09/14/2015	09/14/2015	11/11/2015			

2.3. Q R TC-3

Tests ability to send a query and receive a response where no patients are found.

Test Story

Description

No Description

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

No PreCondition

PostCondition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

Notes to Testers

No Note

2.3.1. Send Query expecting no match

This query should return a response where no matches are found.

Test Story

Description

No Description

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

No PreCondition

PostCondition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

Notes to Testers

No Note

Message Contents

MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH.1	Field Separator		Test Case Fixed
MSH.2	Encoding Characters	^~&	Test Case Fixed
MSH.3	Sending Application		
MSH.3.1	Namespace ID	MyEHR	
MSH.3.2	Universal ID		
MSH.3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.4	Sending Facility		
MSH.4.1	Namespace ID	DCS	
MSH.4.2	Universal ID		
MSH.4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.5	Receiving Application		
MSH.5.1	Namespace ID	MyIIS	
MSH.5.2	Universal ID		
MSH.5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.6	Receiving Facility		
MSH.6.1	Namespace ID	StatePH	
MSH.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH.7.1	Time	20150531145156-0500	
MSH.9	Message Type		
MSH.9.1	Message Code	QBP	
MSH.9.2	Trigger Event	Q11	
MSH.9.3	Message Structure	QBP_Q11	
MSH.10	Message Control ID	993533469	Content Indifferent
MSH.11	Processing ID		
MSH.11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH.12	Version ID		
MSH.12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH.15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	Test Case Fixed
MSH.16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	Test Case Fixed
MSH.21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH.21.1	Entity Identifier	Z44	
MSH.21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH.21.3	Universal ID		
MSH.21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH.22.1	Organization Name	DCS	
MSH.22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.22.6.1	Namespace ID	DCS	
MSH.22.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.22.6.3	Universal ID Type		

MSH.22.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	
MSH.22.10	Organization Identifier	6439432	
MSH.23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH.23.1	Organization Name	StatePH	
MSH.23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.23.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.23.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.23.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.23.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.23.10	Organization Identifier		

QPD : Query Parameter Definition

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
QPD.1	Message Query Name		
QPD.1.1	Identifier	Z44	
QPD.1.2	Text	Request Evaluated History and Forecast	
QPD.1.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
QPD.1.5	Alternate Text		
QPD.1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
QPD.2	Query Tag	37374859	Content Indifferent
QPD.3	PatientList		
QPD.3.1	ID Number	177993456	
QPD.3.3	Check Digit Scheme		
QPD.3.4	Assigning Authority		
QPD.3.4.1	Namespace ID	MYEHR	
QPD.3.4.2	Universal ID		
QPD.3.4.3	Universal ID Type		
QPD.3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	
QPD.4	PatientName		
QPD.4.1	Family Name		
QPD.4.1.1	Surname	Standard	
QPD.4.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
QPD.4.1.3	Own Surname		
QPD.4.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
QPD.4.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
QPD.4.2	Given Name	Sam	
QPD.4.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	S	
QPD.4.7	Name Type Code	L	
QPD.5	PatientMotherMaidenName		
QPD.5.1	Family Name		
QPD.5.1.1	Surname		
QPD.5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		

QPD.5.1.3	Own Surname		
QPD.5.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
QPD.5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
QPD.5.7	Name Type Code		
QPD.6	PatientDateOfBirth		
QPD.6.1	Time	19800214	
QPD.7	Patient Sex	M	Test Case Fixed
QPD.8	Patient Address		
QPD.8.1	Street Address		
QPD.8.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	10 East Main St	
QPD.8.1.2	Street Name		
QPD.8.1.3	Dwelling Number		
QPD.8.2	Other Designation		
QPD.8.3	City	Pretty Valley	
QPD.8.4	State or Province	MI	
QPD.8.5	Zip or Postal Code		
QPD.8.6	Country		
QPD.8.7	Address Type	L	
QPD.9	Phone		
QPD.9.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	
QPD.9.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	
QPD.9.4	Email Address		
QPD.9.6	Area/City Code	734	
QPD.9.7	Local Number	5556712	
QPD.10	Multiple birth indicator		
QPD.11	Birth order		

RCP : Response Control Parameter

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RCP.1	Query Priority	I	

Test Data Specification

Patient Information

Element	Data
Patient Name	Sam S Standard
Date/Time of Birth	02/14/1980
Sex	Male
Patient Address	10 East Main St Pretty Valley MI
Patient Phone	(734)555-6712

2.3.2. Response where no matches were found

Response with no matches found

Test Story

Description

No Description

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

query finds no matches

PostCondition

Clinician is alerted to fact of no matches.

Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

Evaluation Criteria

Clinician is notified of no match.

Notes to Testers

No Note

Message Contents

MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH.1	Field Separator		
MSH.2	Encoding Characters	^~&	
MSH.3	Sending Application		
MSH.3.1	Namespace ID	MyIIS	
MSH.3.2	Universal ID		
MSH.3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.4	Sending Facility		
MSH.4.1	Namespace ID	StatePH	
MSH.4.2	Universal ID		
MSH.4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.5	Receiving Application		
MSH.5.1	Namespace ID	MYEHR	
MSH.5.2	Universal ID		
MSH.5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.6	Receiving Facility		
MSH.6.1	Namespace ID	DCS	
MSH.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH.7.1	Time	20151031145233-0500	
MSH.9	Message Type		
MSH.9.1	Message Code	RSP	
MSH.9.2	Trigger Event	K11	
MSH.9.3	Message Structure	RSP_K11	
MSH.10	Message Control ID	3533469	
MSH.11	Processing ID		
MSH.11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH.12	Version ID		
MSH.12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH.15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH.16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH.21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH.21.1	Entity Identifier	Z33	
MSH.21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH.21.3	Universal ID		
MSH.21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH.22.1	Organization Name	DCS	
MSH.22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.22.6.1	Namespace ID	DCS	
MSH.22.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.22.6.3	Universal ID Type		

MSH.22.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	
MSH.22.10	Organization Identifier	6439432	
MSH.23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH.23.1	Organization Name	StatePH	
MSH.23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.23.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.23.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.23.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.23.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.23.10	Organization Identifier		

MSA : Message Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA.1	Acknowledgment Code	AA	
MSA.2	Message Control ID	993533469	

QAK : Query Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
QAK.1	Query Tag	37374859	
QAK.2	Query Response Status	NF	
QAK.3	Message Query Name		
QAK.3.1	Identifier	Z44	
QAK.3.2	Text	request evaluated Immunization history	
QAK.3.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
QAK.3.5	Alternate Text		
QAK.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

QPD : Query Parameter Definition

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
QPD.1	Message Query Name		
QPD.1.1	Identifier	Z44	
QPD.1.2	Text	Request Evaluated History and Forecast	
QPD.1.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
QPD.1.5	Alternate Text		
QPD.1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
QPD.2	Query Tag	37374859	
QPD.3	PatientList		
QPD.3.1	ID Number	177993456	
QPD.3.3	Check Digit Scheme		

QPD.3.4	Assigning Authority		
QPD.3.4.1	Namespace ID	MYEHR	
QPD.3.4.2	Universal ID		
QPD.3.4.3	Universal ID Type		
QPD.3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	
QPD.4	PatientName		
QPD.4.1	Family Name		
QPD.4.1.1	Surname	Standard	
QPD.4.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
QPD.4.1.3	Own Surname		
QPD.4.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
QPD.4.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
QPD.4.2	Given Name	Sam	
QPD.4.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	S	
QPD.4.7	Name Type Code	L	
QPD.5	PatientMotherMaidenName		
QPD.5.1	Family Name		
QPD.5.1.1	Surname		
QPD.5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
QPD.5.1.3	Own Surname		
QPD.5.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
QPD.5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
QPD.5.7	Name Type Code		
QPD.6	PatientDateOfBirth		
QPD.6.1	Time	19800214	
QPD.7	Patient Sex	M	
QPD.8	Patient Address		
QPD.8.1	Street Address		
QPD.8.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	10 East Main St	
QPD.8.1.2	Street Name		
QPD.8.1.3	Dwelling Number		
QPD.8.2	Other Designation		
QPD.8.3	City	Pretty Valley	
QPD.8.4	State or Province	MI	
QPD.8.5	Zip or Postal Code		
QPD.8.6	Country		
QPD.8.7	Address Type	L	
QPD.9	Phone		
QPD.9.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	
QPD.9.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	
QPD.9.4	Email Address		
QPD.9.6	Area/City Code	734	
QPD.9.7	Local Number	5556712	

QPD.10	Multiple birth indicator		
QPD.11	Birth order		

Juror Document

Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast		
Test Case ID	Q R TC-3	
Juror ID		
Juror Name		
HIT System Tested		
Inspection Date/Time		
Inspection Settlement	Pass	Fail
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reason Failed		
Juror Comments		

DISPLAY VERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the EHR technology's ability to display information notifying the HIT user that a Return Acknowledgement with No Person Records Z33 message was received (in response to an Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast Z44 query message). Additional data from the message or from the EHR are permitted to be displayed by the EHR.

The format of this Juror Document is for ease-of-use by the Tester and does not indicate how the EHR display must be designed.

The data shown in this Juror Document are derived from the test data provided with the given Test Case; equivalent data are permitted to be displayed by the EHR. The column headings are meant to convey the kind of data to be displayed; equivalent labels/column headings are permitted to be displayed by the EHR.

Patient Information				
Patient Identifier	Patient Name	DOB	Gender	Tester Comment
177993456	Sam S Standard	02/14/1980	Male	
When displayed in the EHR with the notification indicating that a Return Acknowledgement with No Person Records Z33 message was received, these patient demographics data are derived from the EHR patient record.				

Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast
The EHR shall display a notification indicating that the query for an Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast is complete but no matching records were found for the person in the query.

2.4. Q R TC-4

Query finds too many matches

Test Story

Description

This test evaluates the ability of the EHR to gracefully accept a response where too many matches are found, based on the parameters sent in the query. Note that this query only expects an evaluated history and forecast when an exact match is found.

Comments

The initiating clinician should be alerted to the failure to get an exact match.

PreCondition

No PreCondition

PostCondition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

The initiating clinician should be alerted to the failure to get an exact match.

Evaluation Criteria

The EHR receives the response and alerts the clinician that too many matches were found.

Notes to Testers

No Note

2.4.1. Query that finds too many matches

Query will find too many matches

Test Story

Description

This test sends a query that will find too many matches.

Comments

The sending system will need to accept a response indicating that too many matches were found.

PreCondition

More than one person in the IIS matching the parameters in the query exists.

PostCondition

Response indicates that there are more than one match (too many) and the clinician is informed.

Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

Notes to Testers

No Note

Message Contents

MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH.1	Field Separator		Test Case Fixed
MSH.2	Encoding Characters	^~&	Test Case Fixed
MSH.3	Sending Application		
MSH.3.1	Namespace ID	MyEHR	
MSH.3.2	Universal ID		
MSH.3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.4	Sending Facility		
MSH.4.1	Namespace ID	DCS	
MSH.4.2	Universal ID		
MSH.4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.5	Receiving Application		
MSH.5.1	Namespace ID	MyIIS	
MSH.5.2	Universal ID		
MSH.5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.6	Receiving Facility		
MSH.6.1	Namespace ID	StatePH	
MSH.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH.7.1	Time	20150531145156-0500	
MSH.9	Message Type		
MSH.9.1	Message Code	QBP	
MSH.9.2	Trigger Event	Q11	
MSH.9.3	Message Structure	QBP_Q11	
MSH.10	Message Control ID	113533469	Content Indifferent
MSH.11	Processing ID		
MSH.11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH.12	Version ID		
MSH.12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH.15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	Test Case Fixed
MSH.16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	Test Case Fixed
MSH.21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH.21.1	Entity Identifier	Z44	
MSH.21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH.21.3	Universal ID		
MSH.21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH.22.1	Organization Name	DCS	
MSH.22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.22.6.1	Namespace ID	DCS	
MSH.22.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.22.6.3	Universal ID Type		

MSH.22.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	
MSH.22.10	Organization Identifier	6439432	
MSH.23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH.23.1	Organization Name	StatePH	
MSH.23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.23.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.23.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.23.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.23.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.23.10	Organization Identifier		

QPD : Query Parameter Definition

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
QPD.1	Message Query Name		
QPD.1.1	Identifier	Z44	
QPD.1.2	Text	Request Evaluated History and Forecast	
QPD.1.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
QPD.1.5	Alternate Text		
QPD.1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
QPD.2	Query Tag	3137374859	Content Indifferent
QPD.3	PatientList		
QPD.3.1	ID Number	177993456	
QPD.3.3	Check Digit Scheme		
QPD.3.4	Assigning Authority		
QPD.3.4.1	Namespace ID	MYEHR	
QPD.3.4.2	Universal ID		
QPD.3.4.3	Universal ID Type		
QPD.3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	
QPD.4	PatientName		
QPD.4.1	Family Name		
QPD.4.1.1	Surname	Johnson	
QPD.4.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
QPD.4.1.3	Own Surname		
QPD.4.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
QPD.4.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
QPD.4.2	Given Name	Sam	
QPD.4.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	S	
QPD.4.7	Name Type Code	L	
QPD.5	PatientMotherMaidenName		
QPD.5.1	Family Name		
QPD.5.1.1	Surname		
QPD.5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		

QPD.5.1.3	Own Surname		
QPD.5.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
QPD.5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
QPD.5.7	Name Type Code		
QPD.6	PatientDateOfBirth		
QPD.6.1	Time	19800214	
QPD.7	Patient Sex	M	Test Case Fixed
QPD.8	Patient Address		
QPD.8.1	Street Address		
QPD.8.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	10 East Main St	
QPD.8.1.2	Street Name		
QPD.8.1.3	Dwelling Number		
QPD.8.2	Other Designation		
QPD.8.3	City	Pretty Valley	
QPD.8.4	State or Province	MI	
QPD.8.5	Zip or Postal Code		
QPD.8.6	Country		
QPD.8.7	Address Type	L	
QPD.9	Phone		
QPD.9.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	
QPD.9.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	
QPD.9.4	Email Address		
QPD.9.6	Area/City Code	734	
QPD.9.7	Local Number	5556712	
QPD.10	Multiple birth indicator		
QPD.11	Birth order		

Test Data Specification

Patient Information

Element	Data
Patient Name	Sam S Johnson
Date/Time of Birth	02/14/1980
Sex	Male
Patient Address	10 East Main St Pretty Valley MI
Patient Phone	(734)555-6712

2.4.2. Response with too many matches

No Description

Test Story

Description

No Description

Comments

No Comments

PreCondition

No PreCondition

PostCondition

Clinician is alerted to multiple match condition.

Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

Notes to Testers

No Note

Message Contents

MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH.1	Field Separator		
MSH.2	Encoding Characters	^~&	
MSH.3	Sending Application		
MSH.3.1	Namespace ID	MyIIS	
MSH.3.2	Universal ID		
MSH.3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.4	Sending Facility		
MSH.4.1	Namespace ID	StatePH	
MSH.4.2	Universal ID		
MSH.4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.5	Receiving Application		
MSH.5.1	Namespace ID	MYEHR	
MSH.5.2	Universal ID		
MSH.5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.6	Receiving Facility		
MSH.6.1	Namespace ID	DCS	
MSH.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH.7.1	Time	20151031145233-0500	
MSH.9	Message Type		
MSH.9.1	Message Code	RSP	
MSH.9.2	Trigger Event	K11	
MSH.9.3	Message Structure	RSP_K11	
MSH.10	Message Control ID	3533469	
MSH.11	Processing ID		
MSH.11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH.12	Version ID		
MSH.12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH.15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH.16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH.21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH.21.1	Entity Identifier	Z33	
MSH.21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH.21.3	Universal ID		
MSH.21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH.22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH.22.1	Organization Name	DCS	
MSH.22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.22.6.1	Namespace ID	DCS	
MSH.22.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.22.6.3	Universal ID Type		

MSH.22.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	
MSH.22.10	Organization Identifier	6439432	
MSH.23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH.23.1	Organization Name	StatePH	
MSH.23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH.23.6.1	Namespace ID		
MSH.23.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH.23.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH.23.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH.23.10	Organization Identifier		

MSA : Message Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA.1	Acknowledgment Code	AA	
MSA.2	Message Control ID	113533469	

QAK : Query Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
QAK.1	Query Tag	3137374859	
QAK.2	Query Response Status	TM	
QAK.3	Message Query Name		
QAK.3.1	Identifier	Z44	
QAK.3.2	Text	request evaluated Immunization history	
QAK.3.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
QAK.3.5	Alternate Text		
QAK.3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

QPD : Query Parameter Definition

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
QPD.1	Message Query Name		
QPD.1.1	Identifier	Z44	
QPD.1.2	Text	Request Evaluated History and Forecast	
QPD.1.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
QPD.1.5	Alternate Text		
QPD.1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
QPD.2	Query Tag	3137374859	
QPD.3	PatientList		
QPD.3.1	ID Number	177993456	
QPD.3.3	Check Digit Scheme		

QPD.3.4	Assigning Authority		
QPD.3.4.1	Namespace ID	MYEHR	
QPD.3.4.2	Universal ID		
QPD.3.4.3	Universal ID Type		
QPD.3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	
QPD.4	PatientName		
QPD.4.1	Family Name		
QPD.4.1.1	Surname	Johnson	
QPD.4.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
QPD.4.1.3	Own Surname		
QPD.4.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
QPD.4.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
QPD.4.2	Given Name	Sam	
QPD.4.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	S	
QPD.4.7	Name Type Code	L	
QPD.5	PatientMotherMaidenName		
QPD.5.1	Family Name		
QPD.5.1.1	Surname		
QPD.5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
QPD.5.1.3	Own Surname		
QPD.5.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
QPD.5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
QPD.5.7	Name Type Code		
QPD.6	PatientDateOfBirth		
QPD.6.1	Time	19800214	
QPD.7	Patient Sex	M	
QPD.8	Patient Address		
QPD.8.1	Street Address		
QPD.8.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	10 East Main St	
QPD.8.1.2	Street Name		
QPD.8.1.3	Dwelling Number		
QPD.8.2	Other Designation		
QPD.8.3	City	Pretty Valley	
QPD.8.4	State or Province	MI	
QPD.8.5	Zip or Postal Code		
QPD.8.6	Country		
QPD.8.7	Address Type	L	
QPD.9	Phone		
QPD.9.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	
QPD.9.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	
QPD.9.4	Email Address		
QPD.9.6	Area/City Code	734	
QPD.9.7	Local Number	5556712	

QPD.10	Multiple birth indicator		
QPD.11	Birth order		

Juror Document

Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast					
Test Case ID	Q R TC-4				
Juror ID	<input type="text"/>				
Juror Name	<input type="text"/>				
HIT System Tested	<input type="text"/>				
Inspection Date/Time	<input type="text"/>				
Inspection Settlement	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Pass</th> <th>Fail</th> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table>	Pass	Fail	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pass	Fail				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reason Failed	<input type="text"/>				
Juror Comments	<input type="text"/>				

DISPLAY VERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the EHR technology's ability to display information notifying the HIT user that a Return Acknowledgement with No Person Records Z33 message was received (in response to an Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast Z44 query message). Additional data from the message or from the EHR are permitted to be displayed by the EHR.

The format of this Juror Document is for ease-of-use by the Tester and does not indicate how the EHR display must be designed.

The data shown in this Juror Document are derived from the test data provided with the given Test Case; equivalent data are permitted to be displayed by the EHR. The column headings are meant to convey the kind of data to be displayed; equivalent labels/column headings are permitted to be displayed by the EHR.

Patient Information				
Patient Identifier	Patient Name	DOB	Gender	Tester Comment
177993456	Sam S Johnson	02/14/1980	Male	
When displayed in the EHR with the notification indicating that a Return Acknowledgement with No Person Records Z33 message was received, these patient demographics data are derived from the EHR patient record.				

Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast
The EHR shall display a notification indicating that the query for an Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast is complete but too many matching records were found for the person in the query.